

CENS

Rj
HFD
5429.3
.0535x
1979a

Vol. 2

Pt. 33

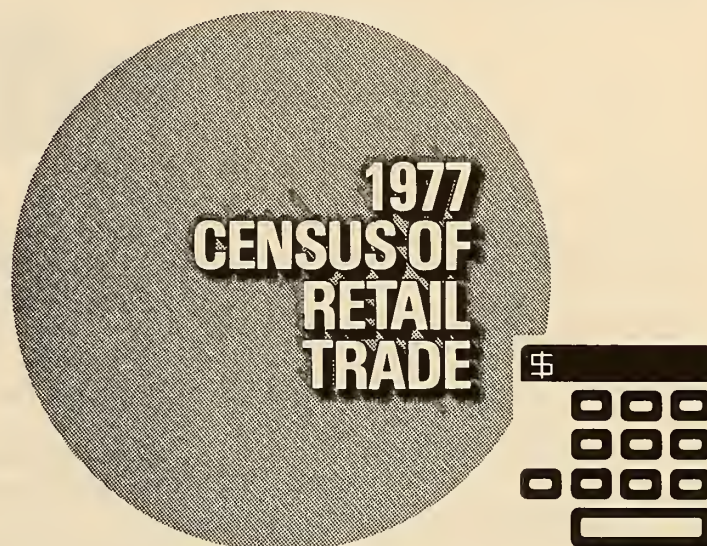
copy 1

Major Retail Centers in Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

New York

1977 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE





Major Retail Centers
in Standard Metropolitan
Statistical Areas

New York



U.S. Department of Commerce

Philip M. Klutznick, Secretary

Luther H. Hodges, Jr.,

Deputy Secretary

Courtenay M. Slater,

Chief Economist

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Vincent P. Barabba,

Director



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Vincent P. Barabba, Director

Daniel B. Levine, Deputy Director

Shirley Kallek, Associate Director for
Economic Fields

Richard B. Quanrud, Assistant Director for
Economic and Agriculture Censuses

BUSINESS DIVISION

Tyler R. Sturdevant, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1977 Census of Retail Trade. Primary direction of the program was performed by Shirley Kallek, Associate Director for Economic Fields, and Richard B. Quanrud, Assistant Director for Economic and Agriculture Censuses.

This report was prepared in the Business Division under the general direction of Tyler R. Sturdevant, Chief. Michael G. Farrell, Assistant Chief for Census Programs, was responsible for overall planning and management of the Division's census programs; he also coordinated activities with other divisions.

Planning and implementing this report were under the direction of Bobby E. Russell, Chief, Retail Census Branch, with primary staff assistance by Dennis P. Pike, Mark E. Wallace, Merrihew Scarborough, Don Overton, Scott Dillon, and John Vignali. Alvin H. Barten, assisted by Sidney O. Marcus, coordinated activities, specifications, and procedures with the other economic censuses. Computer programs were developed under the general supervision of Heyward D. Glisson, Assistant Division Chief for Data Processing. William C. Wester, Chief, Census Programming Branch, assisted by Andrew K. Nelson and Leonard S. Sammarco, was primarily responsible for planning and implementing the programs.

Bureau delineation of major retail centers was conducted by the Field Division, Richard Burt, Chief, under the direction of Darren Althouse, Chief, Economic Surveys Branch, assisted by John Guest.

Forms design was performed in the Administrative Services Division, Henry J. Husmann, Chief. The entire staff of the Forms and Mail Management Branch made significant contributions in the planning, design, review, and composition of the forms.

Within the Publications Services Division, many individuals made significant contributions in publication planning and design, editorial review, composition, and printing procurement. These operations were performed under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Chief, assisted by Milton S. Andersen, Gerald A. Mann, Wayne H. Massey, Helen M. Curtis, Jacqueline A. Gans, Charles C. Huntley, Nicholas Preftakes, Rosemary B. Vance, and Robert Warunek.

Clerical and data keying operations were performed in the Data Preparation Division at Jeffersonville, Ind., under the direction of Don L. Adams, Chief, assisted by Rebecca Lamon and George Wilson. Clerical supervision was provided by Helen Swank.

The geographic coding procedures and computer programs were developed in the Geography Division under the direction of Jacob Silver, Chief, assisted by Silla G. Tomasi, Gerald Cranford, Terence D.

McDowell, Dan Harding, Phyllis Krause, Walter Yergen, and Rose J.A. Quarato.

Computer processing was directed by C. Thomas DiNenna, Chief, Computer Services Division. John E. Halterman, Jesse J. Verdeja, Willie E. Clark, and Norman W. Larsen, provided staff assistance.

Lawrence E. Cornish, Systems Software Division, made significant contributions by developing special-purpose computer programs for publication preparation.

Donald E. Young, Lawrence H. Lyons, and Robert S. Taylor, of the Office of the Assistant Director for Economic and Agriculture Censuses, participated in overall planning and review of the census operations.

This report is a retabulation of selected data from the 1977 Census of Retail Trade previously included in the Geographic Area Series (RC77-A) of reports. The many individuals who contributed to the planning, implementation, and review of the entire census thereby helped make this report possible.

Special acknowledgment is also due the local Census Statistical Areas Committees (CSAC's), which delineated areas included in this report, and to the many businesses whose cooperation has contributed to the publication of these data.

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

United States. Bureau of the Census.
1977 census of retail trade.

CONTENTS: [1] Geographic area statistics.
[2] Major retail centers in standard metropolitan statistical areas. [3] Subject reports. [4] Merchandise line sales.

1. Retail trade—United States—States—Statistics.
2. Retail trade—United States—Statistics. I. Title.
II. Title: Census of retail trade.
HF5429.3.U535 1978 381 78-606155

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank. Stock No. 003-024-01989-2

WHAT IS IN THE TABLES

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	City	Central business district	Major retail centers			
					No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

Table 4. Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
----------	------------------	---	---------------------------------	----------------------------------	--	--

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district ²	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area

AIDS TO TABLE USE

DESCRIPTIONS OF MAJOR RETAIL CENTERS

The boundaries of each major retail center are described in appendix E. Descriptions begin with the north boundary and continue clockwise through all the boundaries.

MAPS

The report includes a map of each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) and of each central business district (CBD), showing CBD boundary streets, major roads, and census tracts. It also includes a map showing the location of each CBD, major retail center (MRC), and central city in the SMSA.

DOLLAR VALUES

All dollar values presented in this report are expressed in current dollars (i.e., 1977 data are expressed in 1977 dollars and 1972 data are expressed in 1972 dollars).

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The following abbreviations and symbols are used in this publication:

CBD	Central Business District.
(D)	Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies.
MRC	Major Retail Center.
(NA)	Not available.
(NC)	Not comparable.
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification.
SMSA	Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.
(X)	Not applicable.
—	Zero.

INTRODUCTION

HISTORY OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUSES.	V
USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUSES.	V
AUTHORITY AND SCOPE OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUSES. . . .	V
CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE	V
MAJOR RETAIL CENTERS	VI
CENSUS DISCLOSURE RULES	VII
GEOGRAPHIC AREAS COVERED	VII

HISTORY OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUSES

The economic censuses are comprehensive and periodic canvasses of the Nation's industrial and business activities. Taken by the Census Bureau, a part of the U.S. Department of Commerce, the censuses provide a detailed statistical profile of a large segment of the national economy.

The first economic census of the United States was conducted as part of the 1810 decennial census, when inquiries on manufacturing were included with the census of population. All other decennial censuses through 1900, except in 1830, contained questions on manufacturing. In 1904 the quinquennial census of manufacturing began. It was conducted every fifth year until 1920 and every second year from 1921 to 1939. Although some distributive trade data were collected in the decennial census of 1840, the first census of business was taken in 1929. It covered only retail and wholesale trades, but beginning with the second business census in 1933 and in succeeding censuses various services also have been included. Business censuses were subsequently taken for 1935 and 1939 and after a wartime interruption were resumed in 1948. Beginning in 1954, and continuing in the censuses of 1958, 1963, 1967, and 1972, the business censuses have been conducted concurrently with the censuses of manufactures and mineral industries. Beginning with the 1967 censuses, Congress authorized the economic censuses to be taken at 5-year intervals covering years ending in "2" and "7".

USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUSES

The economic censuses are the primary source of facts about the structure and functioning of the economy and, therefore, provide information essential for both government and business. The censuses furnish an important part of the framework for such composite measures as the national accounts. In forecasting and planning, they are especially useful in analyzing the national product in terms of the transactions that determine its size and composition. The economic censuses also provide weights and benchmarks for indexes of industrial production, productivity, and price, all of which are essential for understanding current economic developments.

Manufacturers and distributors make widespread use of the economic censuses in establishing measures of their potential markets by areas, kinds of businesses, and kinds of products. Management in various industries and trades get facts from them

for use in economic or sales forecasting, analyzing sales performance, laying out sales territories, allocating advertising budgets, and locating plants, warehouses, and stores. Trade organizations use census statistics for insight into changes in the structure of industry. State and local governments use the geographic detail that describes the patterns of economic change in individual communities. Local business organizations and research groups do too.

Following every census, reports are purchased by thousands of businesses and other users; likewise, census facts are widely disseminated by trade associations, business journals, and the daily press. Volumes containing census statistics are available in most major public and college libraries.

AUTHORITY AND SCOPE OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUSES

The economic censuses are required by law under title 13 of the United States Code, sections 131, 191, and 224, which direct that they be taken at 5-year intervals. The 1977 Economic Censuses covered manufacturing, mining and quarrying, construction industries, retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, and selected transportation activities. The next economic censuses are scheduled to be taken in 1983 covering the year 1982.

CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE

The 1977 Census of Retail Trade, part of the 1977 Economic Censuses, covered retail trade as defined in the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual.¹ It included all establishments primarily engaged in selling merchandise for personal or household consumption and rendering services incidental to the sale of the goods. It excluded governmental organizations classified in the covered industries except for liquor stores operated by State and local governments. It also excluded data for direct sellers (SIC 5963) with no paid employees and post exchanges, ship stores, and similar establishments operated on military posts by agencies of the Federal Government. In the Major Retail Center series of reports only, data for nonstore retailers (SIC 596) were excluded. The basic tabulations in this report do not include data for central administrative offices (CAO's), captive warehouses, and other units which service or are auxiliary to retail establishments within the same organization. Data for CAO's and auxiliaries will be found in a subsequent report issued as part of the subject series of the 1977 Enterprise Statistics survey.

¹ Standard Industrial Classification Manual: 1972. For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Stock No. 4101-0066. Price \$6.75. 1977 Supplement. Stock No. 003-005-00176-0. Price 90 cents.

For the 1977 Census of Retail Trade, large- and medium-size firms, plus all firms known to operate more than one establishment, were sent questionnaires to be completed and returned to the Bureau by mail. For most very small firms, including those with no paid employees, data from existing records of the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) and the Social Security Administration (SSA) were used instead. The two sources produced basic information on location, kind of business, volume of sales and payrolls, and number of employees. In addition, more detailed information for selected kinds of business was obtained on the various questionnaires.

Appendix A gives a more detailed explanation of census coverage and methodology.

MAJOR RETAIL CENTERS

This report represents a recompilation of data collected in the 1977 Census of Retail Trade into the two types of areas which have been delineated for the report: (1) Central business districts (CBD's); and (2) major retail centers (MRC's). The report covers each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) in the State and presents statistics for these concentrations of retail stores located in each SMSA.

Delineation

The delineation of central business districts was determined in consultation with local census statistical areas committees (CSAC's). However, some eligible cities do not have a CBD because they chose not to participate in the CBD delineation program. The CSAC's were also invited to participate for the first time in both the delineation of major retail centers and the listing of stores in the delineated areas, following guidelines provided by the Bureau. Approximately 85 percent of the CSAC's participated. In preparing for the evaluation and implementation of the MRC program, the Bureau suggested that a broad cross section of local data users involved with retail trade data be urged to provide input to the CSAC.

A major advantage was realized by CSAC's which chose to participate in the MRC delineation program. The people most familiar with the local metropolitan area and its concentration of retail activity became involved in delineating the MRC's in their own areas. In areas where CSAC's did not participate, a Bureau employee did the delineation of MRC's and the listing of stores in the delineated areas. Appendix F identifies which areas were delineated by CSAC's and which were delineated by the Bureau.

Central Business District

A "central business district," as defined by the Bureau, is the defined downtown retail area of an SMSA central city, or other SMSA city of 50,000 or more persons. A CBD is an area of very high land valuation; high concentration of retail businesses, offices, theaters, hotels, and "service" businesses; and high traffic flow. It is defined by existing census tract boundaries and consists of one or more whole census tracts. Census tracts are small, relatively permanent areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided to show comparable small-area

statistics. Data for CBD's are published only in reports of the census of retail trade.

In 1972, CBD's were enumerated only for SMSA cities with 100,000 inhabitants or more. The CBD definition for 1977 was changed so that areas defined as downtown business areas (DBA's) in the 1972 censuses became CBD's for the 1977 censuses.

Major Retail Center

A "major retail center" is a concentration of at least 25 retail stores¹ located inside an SMSA but outside a CBD. At least one of the 25 stores must be a general merchandise store (SIC 53) with a minimum of 100,000 square feet of total under-roof floor space.² MRC's include planned suburban shopping centers as well as unplanned centers such as older "string streets" (continuous businesses along a thoroughfare with few cross streets containing any businesses) and combinations of planned and unplanned centers. Where the MRC is a planned center, the boundaries encompass all retail stores in the center. Where the MRC is an unplanned center, each block within the boundaries should have at least one general merchandise store (SIC 53); apparel store (SIC 56); furniture, home furnishings and equipment store (SIC 57); or miscellaneous shopping goods store (SIC 594). MRC's are defined in SMSA's existing as of December 31, 1977, except for the last five SMSA's defined (see Geographic Areas Covered). Data for MRC's are published only in the census of retail trade.

In 1972, MRC's were defined by the Bureau as those concentrations of retail stores (located inside the standard metropolitan statistical area but outside the CBD) having at least \$5 million in retail sales and at least 10 retail establishments, one of which was classified as a department store (SIC 531).

Historical Data

The report on major retail centers was begun as a part of the 1954 Census of Business, which provided data for 95 CBD's. In the 1958 Census of Business, data were published for 109 CBD's and, for the first time, for 472 MRC's located in 97 SMSA's. The 1963 Census of Business included data for 131 CBD's and 972 MRC's located in 116 SMSA's. In the 1967 Census of Business, the program was expanded to cover all 230 SMSA's, containing 134 CBD's and 1,556 MRC's. The 1972 Census of Retail Trade covered 259 SMSA's, containing 144 CBD's and 2,137 MRC's.

The scope of the MRC program was modified slightly for the 1977 censuses so that the Bureau could continue to publish MRC data but remain within funding limitations. (These modifications are described in the definitions of CBD's and MRC's above.) The 1977 Census of Retail Trade covered 272 SMSA's containing 386 CBD's and approximately 1,450 MRC's.

¹ An MRC which had 25 stores or more at time enumeration was done may have had less than 25 stores at end of 1977. Thus data may be shown for a few MRC's which presently have less than 25 stores.

² Minimum square footage criterion was waived in a few special cases at request of local CSAC.

CENSUS DISCLOSURE RULES

In accordance with Federal law governing census reports, no data are published that would disclose the operations of an individual establishment or business. However, the number of establishments in a kind of business classification is not considered a disclosure so this item may be given even though other information is withheld.

Because most MRC's and several CBD's tend to have a relatively small number of establishments, it generally is not possible to provide separate kind-of-business data (except for establishment counts) for these small areas without disclosing operations of individual establishments. For this reason, data on payroll and number of employees are limited to totals and sales data are limited to only—

1. Total retail stores.^{1 2}
2. Convenience goods stores, i.e., food stores (SIC 54), eating and drinking places (SIC 58), and drug and proprietary stores (SIC 591).
3. Shopping goods (GAF) stores, i.e., general merchandise stores (SIC 53), apparel and accessory stores (SIC 56), furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores (SIC 57), and miscellaneous shopping goods stores (SIC 594).

¹ For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

² Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

4. All other stores (SIC's 52, 55, and 59 except 591, 594, and 596).

For those MRC's and CBD's which had more than 100 retail stores, separate kind-of-business data are presented for establishment count, sales, payroll, and number of employees.

Data for nonstore retailers are not included in the Major Retail Centers report. For the definitions of the kind-of-business categories for which data are shown, see "Kind-of-Business Classifications" in appendix A.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS COVERED

This series of reports presents data for establishments located in CBD's and MRC's in SMSA's in each State. The SMSA's covered are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of December 31, 1977, except for the last five SMSA's defined: Bradenton, Fla.; Grand Forks, N. Dak.-Minn.; Kokomo, Ind.; Lawrence, Kans.; and Panama City, Fla. These SMSA's were defined too late to be included in the 1977 MRC program. In addition to MRC and CBD data, data are shown for each SMSA in the State and for each central city and all other SMSA cities of 50,000 inhabitants or more for which a CBD was defined by a local census area committee. Data for SMSA's which cross State lines appear only in the report for the State in which the SMSA is primarily located.

CONTENTS

[Page numbers listed here omit prefix number
that appears as part of the number of each page]

	Page
What Is In the Tables	III
Aids to Table Use	IV
Introduction	V
State Map	3

The following are common to each SMSA which has a central business district and at least one major retail center. Applicable tables and maps have been omitted in areas where either no central business district or no major retail center existed.

MAPS

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area
Central Business Districts
Major Retail Centers

TABLES

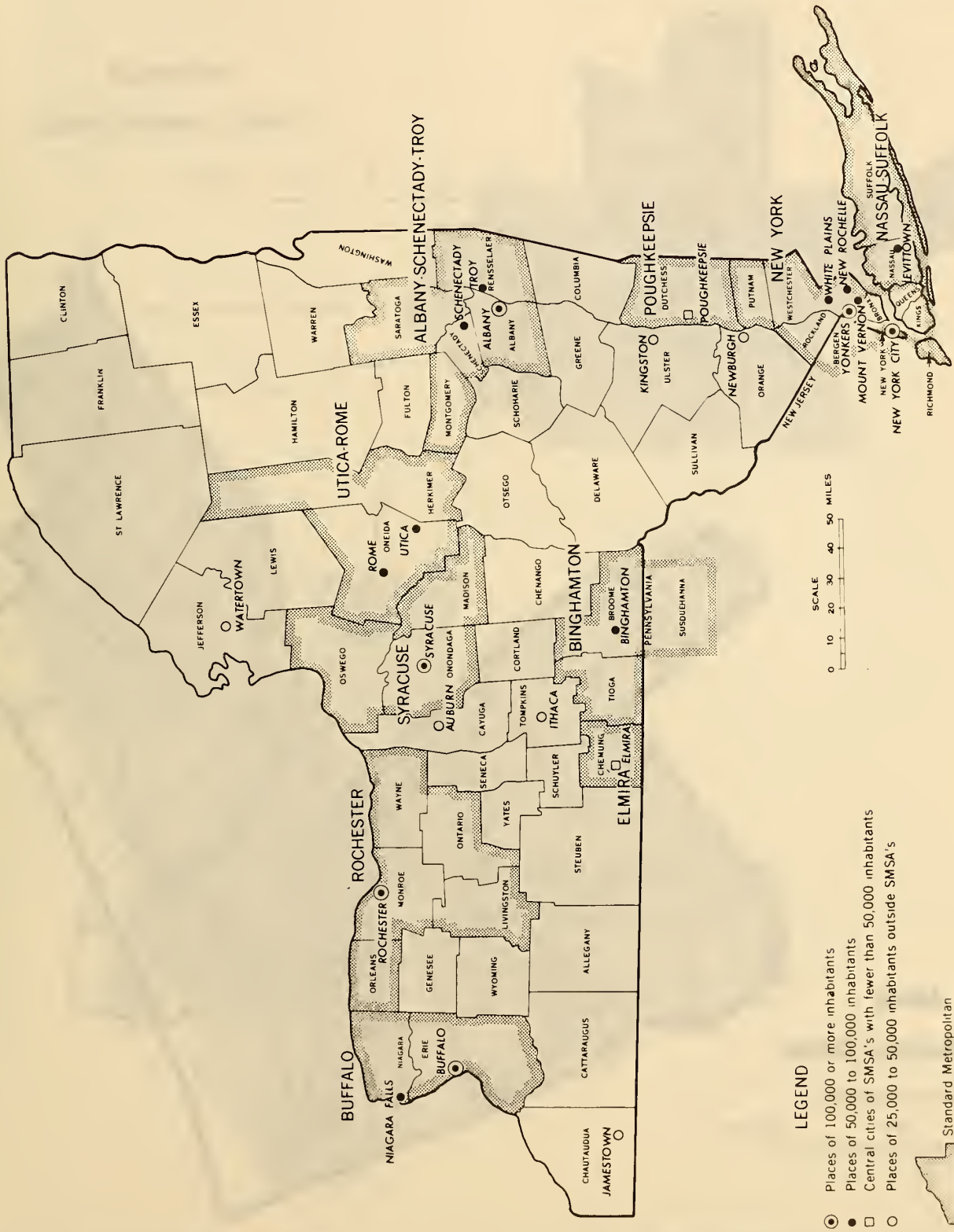
1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977
2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977
3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977
4. Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977
5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972
6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business
7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

SMSA's

Albany-Schenectady-Troy	4
Binghamton	25
Buffalo	36
Elmira	52
Nassau-Suffolk	61
New York	82
Poughkeepsie	123
Rochester	132
Syracuse	143
Utica-Rome	153

	Page
<hr/>	
APPENDIXES	
A. General Explanation	A-1
B. General Questions	B-1
C. Kind-of-Business Titles and Reporting-Form Numbers	C-1
D. Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	D-1
E. Major Retail Centers	E-1
F. Major Retail Center Delineation by Geographic Areas	F-1
<hr/>	
Publication Program.	Inside back cover

NEW YORK



ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area



ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY

Schenectady

Central Business District

Comprising Census Tracts 210.01 and 211.02

0 1000 2000 3000 FEET



Troy

Central Business District

Comprising Census Tract 407

0 1000 2000 3000 FEET

ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY

Major Retail Centers



Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Cities			Central business districts
			Albany	Schenectady	Troy	Albany
	Retail stores:^{1 2}					
	Number	6 511	967	755	447	133
	Sales (\$1,000)	2 444 454	345 975	230 450	147 632	27 203
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	278 733	44 957	28 240	17 095	5 267
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	43 878	6 544	4 461	2 861	889
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:					
	Number	2 752	470	331	227	65
	Sales (\$1,000)	889 332	123 119	82 203	62 870	10 133
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³					
	Number	1 529	230	185	100	44
	Sales (\$1,000)	616 480	79 291	57 840	30 019	13 206
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:					
	Number	2 230	267	239	120	24
	Sales (\$1,000)	938 642	143 565	90 407	54 743	3 864
	Number of Establishments					
	Retail stores^{1 2}	6 511	967	755	447	133
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	284	26	25	13	4
525	Hardware stores	82	9	8	5	2
52 ex. 525	Other	202	17	17	8	2
53	General merchandise group stores	144	10	11	6	1
531	Department stores ⁴	41	2	3	2	-
533	Variety stores	47	6	4	1	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	56	2	4	3	-
54	Food stores⁵	856	135	100	78	7
541	Grocery stores	615	89	67	57	2
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	440	47	61	23	2
554	Gasoline service stations	552	52	50	30	4
56	Apparel and accessory stores	415	93	56	30	25
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores ..	71	23	10	7	5
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	162	30	25	10	8
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	131	25	20	7	5
565	Family clothing stores	52	10	5	2	3
566	Shoe stores	83	23	7	8	8
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	47	7	9	3	1
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	384	47	53	24	4
5712	Furniture stores	88	13	14	6	2
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	106	9	14	10	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	190	25	25	8	2
58	Eating and drinking places	1 712	306	208	132	57
5812	Eating places	1 183	210	143	83	45
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	529	96	65	49	12
591	Drug and proprietary stores	184	29	23	17	1
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶	1 540	222	168	94	28
592	Liquor stores	181	30	20	11	1
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	586	80	65	40	14
5992	Florists	104	9	14	10	1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business districts—Con.		Major retail centers			
		Schenectady	Troy	No. 2	No. 5	No. 8	No. 9
	Retail stores:^{1 2}						
	Number -----	125	115	76	54	92	37
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	51 578	33 438	64 364	102 720	127 935	27 040
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	8 691	4 377	7 900	11 393	15 821	3 620
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	1 376	778	1 355	1 266	2 394	740
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:						
	Number -----	38	42	13	21	27	10
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	8 443	9 777	10 178	13 742	24 590	5 721
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³						
	Number -----	55	56	53	15	53	21
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	36 200	15 375	42 287	13 014	98 105	18 567
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:						
	Number -----	32	17	10	18	12	6
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	6 935	8 286	11 899	75 964	5 240	2 752
	Number of Establishments						
	Retail stores^{1 2} -----	125	115	76	54	92	37
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	3	1	-	1	-	-
525	Hardware stores -----	2	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1	1	-	1	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores -----	6	1	4	3	2	3
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	2	1	3	2	2	2
533	Variety stores -----	1	-	1	1	-	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	3	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores⁵ -----	7	10	6	4	11	5
541	Grocery stores -----	3	5	1	2	5	2
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	5	3	2	9	2	-
554	Gasoline service stations -----	4	3	1	4	4	4
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	19	25	26	5	34	8
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	5	3	8	1	9	-
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	6	10	8	2	13	5
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	4	7	6	2	10	4
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	2	-	-	1	1
566	Shoe stores -----	3	7	8	2	9	2
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	3	3	2	-	2	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	13	11	10	3	6	4
5712	Furniture stores -----	5	3	4	-	1	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	2	5	-	-	-	1
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	6	3	6	3	5	3
58	Eating and drinking places -----	28	29	6	15	14	4
5812	Eating places -----	22	16	6	15	14	3
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	6	13	-	-	-	1
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	3	3	1	2	2	1
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	37	29	20	8	17	8
592	Liquor stores -----	1	1	2	2	2	1
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	17	19	13	4	11	6
5992	Florists -----	3	4	1	-	1	-

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
Albany CBD						
	Retail stores²	133	27 203	5 267	1 276	889
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	4	752	192	58	18
525	Hardware stores	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³	-	-	-	-	-
533	Variety stores	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations	4	1 635	55	10	7
56	Apparel and accessory stores	25	5 209	1 069	248	155
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores	5	1 076	186	53	30
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	8	2 010	478	99	74
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	4	1 892	216	60	25
5712	Furniture stores	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	-	-	-	-	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places	57	8 014	2 218	545	496
5812	Eating places	45	7 190	2 063	509	463
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	12	824	155	36	33
591	Drug and proprietary stores	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵	28	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Schenectady CBD					
	Retail stores² -----	125	51 578	8 691	2 128	1 376
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	3	1 141	288	57	33
525	Hardware stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	6	20 575	3 182	813	551
531	Department stores ³ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	5	1 673	242	58	37
554	Gasoline service stations -----	4	1 553	81	19	16
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	19	4 821	911	257	153
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	5	1 091	242	62	31
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	6	1 537	264	71	50
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	3	601	135	32	21
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	13	5 853	1 061	248	97
5712	Furniture stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	6	2 798	448	100	41
58	Eating and drinking places -----	28	4 106	1 076	228	215
5812	Eating places -----	22	3 722	988	206	190
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	6	384	88	22	25
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	37	7 519	1 428	341	218
592	Liquor stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	17	4 951	978	232	123
5992	Florists -----	3	169	19	5	7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
Troy CBD						
	Retail stores²-----	115	33 438	4 377	1 121	778
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores⁴ -----	10	4 363	463	105	79
541	Grocery stores -----	5	2 528	220	49	36
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	25	6 787	1 103	292	186
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	10	1 073	165	41	45
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	7	888	127	33	36
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	7	839	152	41	21
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	3	(D)	76	17	15
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	11	4 551	717	182	89
5712	Furniture stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	5	1 164	274	77	47
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	29	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5812	Eating places -----	16	1 708	435	110	110
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	29	3 729	529	136	112
592	Liquor stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	4	313	63	15	13

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Albany					
	Retail stores² -----	967	345 975	44 957	10 985	6 544
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	26	5 831	978	251	110
525	Hardware stores-----	9	1 479	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other-----	17	4 352	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	10	9 556	1 504	340	229
531	Department stores ³ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores-----	6	3 101	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	135	75 345	6 764	1 695	1 070
541	Grocery stores-----	89	67 745	5 577	1 425	862
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	47	87 198	8 919	2 169	707
554	Gasoline service stations -----	52	18 214	1 248	313	217
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	93	32 625	4 984	1 208	728
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores-----	23	8 816	1 475	384	169
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers-----	30	(D)	1 808	392	274
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores-----	25	10 135	1 721	374	258
565	Family clothing stores-----	10	(D)	908	225	190
566	Shoe stores-----	23	(D)	739	191	84
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores-----	7	424	54	16	11
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	47	16 657	2 598	630	274
5712	Furniture stores-----	13	7 877	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores-----	9	2 230	421	77	37
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores-----	25	6 550	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	306	40 922	10 248	2 570	2 249
5812	Eating places-----	210	34 254	8 778	2 200	1 901
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)-----	96	6 668	1 470	370	348
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	29	6 852	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	222	52 775	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores-----	30	5 760	347	86	72
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores-----	80	20 453	3 001	705	402
5992	Florists-----	9	(D)	437	106	54

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. **Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Schenectady					
	Retail stores ² -----	755	230 450	28 240	6 932	4 461
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	25	8 909	1 239	272	142
525	Hardware stores -----	8	1 863	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	17	7 046	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	11	22 662	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	100	50 114	4 514	1 099	603
541	Grocery stores -----	67	45 136	4 043	982	525
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	61	49 379	4 854	1 098	442
554	Gasoline service stations -----	50	16 099	840	223	164
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	56	12 885	2 045	529	344
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	25	4 762	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	20	(D)	763	188	146
565	Family clothing stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	7	(D)	206	48	36
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	9	2 962	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	53	13 243	1 891	459	190
5712	Furniture stores -----	14	4 882	748	186	73
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	14	2 408	407	93	38
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	25	5 953	736	180	79
58	Eating and drinking places-----	208	23 011	4 977	1 260	1 340
5812	Eating places -----	143	19 649	4 430	1 126	1 222
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	65	3 362	547	134	118
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	23	9 078	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	168	25 070	3 455	862	489
592	Liquor stores -----	20	3 633	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	65	9 050	1 427	345	203
5992	Florists -----	14	925	125	31	26

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Troy					
	Retail stores² -----	447	147 632	17 095	4 209	2 861
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	13	3 342	517	116	55
525	Hardware stores -----	5	1 244	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	8	2 098	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	6	8 176	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	1	(D)	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	78	41 935	3 737	881	573
541	Grocery stores -----	57	38 225	3 166	747	479
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	23	23 499	2 182	499	214
554	Gasoline service stations -----	30	10 115	845	216	158
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	30	8 488	(D)	(D)	(D)
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	7	3 072	697	187	80
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	10	1 073	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	7	888	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	8	947	172	46	24
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	3	(D)	76	17	15
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	24	8 190	1 428	350	151
5712	Furniture stores -----	6	4 617	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	10	(D)	467	117	68
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	132	13 877	3 171	811	875
5812	Eating places -----	83	11 404	2 739	692	777
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	49	2 473	432	119	98
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	17	7 058	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	94	22 952	2 070	500	276
592	Liquor stores -----	11	2 145	88	23	26
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	40	5 165	699	159	134
5992	Florists -----	10	824	163	38	33

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y., SMSA						
	Retail stores²-----	6 511	2 444 454	278 733	65 845	43 878
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	284	110 819	13 468	3 062	1 373
525	Hardware stores -----	82	14 730	2 447	632	314
52 ex. 525	Other -----	202	96 089	11 021	2 430	1 059
53	General merchandise group stores -----	144	318 902	41 540	9 625	6 771
531	Department stores ³ -----	41	272 231	35 775	8 295	5 651
533	Variety stores -----	47	16 976	2 779	638	602
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	56	29 695	2 986	692	518
54	Food stores⁴ -----	856	588 159	50 007	11 949	7 444
541	Grocery stores -----	615	553 668	45 460	10 851	6 565
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	440	454 968	40 772	9 457	3 604
554	Gasoline service stations -----	552	186 105	11 536	2 896	2 025
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	415	129 330	18 123	4 421	2 983
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	71	26 733	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	162	54 696	7 604	1 776	1 368
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	131	49 202	6 914	1 608	1 214
565	Family clothing stores -----	52	25 759	3 041	781	600
566	Shoe stores -----	83	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	47	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	384	94 386	13 519	3 226	1 517
5712	Furniture stores -----	88	37 238	5 608	1 389	590
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	106	16 888	2 754	617	321
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	190	40 260	5 157	1 220	603
58	Eating and drinking places -----	1 712	227 133	53 029	12 533	13 085
5812	Eating places -----	1 183	193 143	46 479	10 910	11 587
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	529	33 990	6 550	1 623	1 498
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	184	74 040	8 446	1 876	1 256
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	1 540	260 612	28 293	6 800	3 820
592	Liquor stores -----	181	38 766	2 266	549	417
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	586	73 862	9 460	2 185	1 573
5992	Florists -----	104	7 841	1 855	422	314

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1972 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Albany					
	Retail stores² -----	198	31 411	5 729	1 395	1 217
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	-	-	-	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores -----	5	3 239	606	144	132
531	Department stores ³ -----	-	-	-	-	-
533	Variety stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores -----	13	1 424	95	25	51
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	6	1 663	194	56	64
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	36	8 716	1 592	382	321
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	6	1 329	204	53	31
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	16	4 942	863	192	205
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	11	4 556	814	180	194
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	10	2 969	471	120	61
5712	Furniture stores -----	6	1 619	261	65	32
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	4	1 350	210	55	29
58	Eating and drinking places -----	71	6 479	1 792	425	424
5812	Eating places -----	51	5 364	1 527	373	376
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	20	1 115	265	52	48
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁴ -----	50	5 325	811	201	132
592	Liquor stores -----	5	663	34	9	7
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	22	2 358	474	120	90
5992	Florists -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. **Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972—Con.**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1972 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
Schenectady						
	Retail stores² -----	161	56 046	8 435	2 052	1 681
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	3	747	119	25	21
525	Hardware stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	8	21 922	3 363	802	660
531	Department stores ³ -----	4	16 994	2 576	636	549
533	Variety stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores -----	10	3 549	357	91	77
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	5	4 954	527	127	67
554	Gasoline service stations -----	6	1 609	110	26	23
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	29	7 573	1 218	310	271
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	8	3 108	520	135	101
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	10	2 057	262	66	78
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	5	1 503	184	48	60
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	7	1 242	272	70	47
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	18	5 496	922	229	132
5712	Furniture stores -----	6	2 204	422	96	58
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	3	840	131	41	17
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	9	2 452	369	92	57
58	Eating and drinking places -----	38	3 374	825	202	253
5812	Eating places -----	26	2 714	703	175	222
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	12	660	122	27	31
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	4	1 287	142	23	18
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁴ -----	40	5 535	852	217	159
592	Liquor stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	15	2 978	502	122	84
5992	Florists -----	3	206	37	9	9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1972 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Troy					
	Retail stores ² -----	184	40 593	6 380	1 516	1 428
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	6	8 098	1 598	368	363
531	Department stores ³ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores -----	15	4 637	376	98	93
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	6	1 325	172	37	21
554	Gasoline service stations -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	42	7 470	1 224	278	278
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	10	2 340	480	103	79
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	17	3 418	481	114	144
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	9	2 822	385	88	119
565	Family clothing stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	10	1 212	201	48	38
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	20	7 389	1 120	274	172
5712	Furniture stores -----	6	4 741	640	161	85
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	7	1 411	316	74	58
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	7	1 237	164	39	29
58	Eating and drinking places -----	35	3 046	786	201	241
5812	Eating places -----	22	2 332	639	159	178
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	13	714	147	42	63
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	6	2 028	244	59	54
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴ -----	47	5 587	725	169	171
592	Liquor stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	31	3 826	558	124	120
5992	Florists -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Albany			
	Retail stores ² -----	-13.4	20.4	43.6
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	(D)	-26.9	56.3
525	Hardware stores -----	-20.9	(D)	23.8
52 ex. 525	Other -----	(D)	-33.9	62.9
53	General merchandise group stores -----	(D)	-46.1	18.3
531	Department stores ³ -----	-	(D)	19.8
533	Variety stores -----	-49.6	(D)	-46.2
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-68.0	21.3	173.7
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	(D)	33.7	41.9
541	Grocery stores -----	(NA)	36.7	45.0
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	46.0	17.6	43.4
554	Gasoline service stations -----	-1.7	83.7	78.2
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	-40.2	14.0	32.8
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	-19.0	30.4	22.5
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	-59.3	(D)	18.8
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	(D)	(D)	16.0
565	Family clothing stores -----	-22.7	(D)	149.4
566	Shoe stores -----	-7.3	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	171.9	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	-36.3	-17.0	16.1
5712	Furniture stores -----	(D)	(D)	7.2
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	-	-20.3	10.6
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	(D)	(D)	28.6
58	Eating and drinking places -----	23.7	37.3	57.2
5812	Eating places -----	34.0	51.0	67.4
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	-26.1	-6.3	16.7
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	-78.5	(D)	49.5
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	(D)	(D)	71.1
592	Liquor stores -----	(D)	-16.6	15.9
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	(D)	101.0	68.7
5992	Florists -----	89.4	5.0	19.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business—Con.

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Schenectady			
	Retail stores ² -----	-8.0	18.7	43.6
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	52.7	7.8	56.3
525	Hardware stores -----	55.4	(D)	23.8
52 ex. 525	Other -----	40.5	(D)	62.9
53	General merchandise group stores -----	-6.1	(D)	18.3
531	Department stores ³ -----	(D)	(D)	19.8
533	Variety stores -----	-48.6	-46.3	-46.2
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	42.4	31.8	173.7
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	(D)	17.5	41.9
541	Grocery stores -----	(NA)	17.0	45.0
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	-66.2	34.5	43.4
554	Gasoline service stations -----	-3.5	21.1	78.2
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	-36.3	12.6	32.8
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	-64.9	(D)	22.5
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	-25.3	24.2	18.8
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	(D)	44.1	16.0
565	Family clothing stores -----	-80.2	29.0	149.4
566	Shoe stores -----	-51.6	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	6.5	-1.1	16.1
5712	Furniture stores -----	(D)	22.4	7.2
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(D)	(D)	10.6
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	14.1	(D)	28.6
58	Eating and drinking places -----	21.7	31.5	57.2
5812	Eating places -----	37.1	42.3	67.4
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	-41.8	-8.7	16.7
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	(D)	49.7	49.5
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	35.8	(D)	71.1
592	Liquor stores -----	-50.5	-15.3	15.9
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	66.3	22.2	68.7
5992	Florists -----	-18.0	(D)	19.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business—Con.

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Troy			
	Retail stores²-----	-17.6	5.8	43.6
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers-----	-28.5	1.2	56.3
525	Hardware stores-----	-	(D)	23.8
52 ex. 525	Other-----	-28.5	-4.7	62.9
53	General merchandise group stores-----	(D)	-44.7	18.3
531	Department stores ³ -----	-79.0	-55.7	19.8
533	Variety stores-----	(D)	-99.6	-46.2
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores-----	(D)	(D)	173.7
54	Food stores⁴-----	-5.9	14.3	41.9
541	Grocery stores-----	(NA)	23.0	45.0
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers-----	(D)	-15.3	43.4
554	Gasoline service stations-----	140.1	45.4	78.2
56	Apparel and accessory stores-----	-9.1	-10.6	32.8
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores-----	(D)	(D)	22.5
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers-----	-68.6	-71.2	18.8
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores-----	-68.5	-71.4	16.0
565	Family clothing stores-----	(D)	(D)	149.4
566	Shoe stores-----	-30.8	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores-----	62.6	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores-----	-38.4	-14.8	16.1
5712	Furniture stores-----	(D)	(D)	7.2
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores-----	-17.5	16.0	10.6
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores-----	(D)	-11.1	28.6
58	Eating and drinking places-----	(D)	28.5	57.2
5812	Eating places-----	-26.8	39.1	67.4
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)-----	(D)	-5.0	16.7
591	Drug and proprietary stores-----	(D)	(D)	49.5
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵-----	-33.3	(D)	71.1
592	Liquor stores-----	-52.2	-23.6	15.9
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores-----	(D)	9.1	68.7
5992	Florists-----	(D)	(D)	19.2

¹Data are not adjusted for boundary changes between census years. Sales taxes and finance charges were included in 1972 but not in 1977.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Albany					
	Retail stores ¹ -----	7.9	1.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	12.9	0.7	2.8	1.7	4.5
525	Hardware stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.4	0.6
52 ex. 525	Other -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.3	3.9
53	General merchandise group stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.8	13.0
531	Department stores ² -----	(D)	-	-	(D)	11.1
533	Variety stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.9	0.7
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	11.7	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.2
54	Food stores ³ -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	21.8	24.1
541	Grocery stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	19.6	22.6
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	25.2	18.6
554	Gasoline service stations -----	9.0	0.9	6.0	5.3	7.6
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	16.0	4.0	19.1	9.4	5.3
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	12.2	4.0	4.0	2.5	1.1
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	(D)	3.7	7.4	(D)	2.2
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.9	2.0
565	Family clothing stores -----	12.6	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.1
566	Shoe stores -----	21.3	6.6	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.1	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	11.4	2.0	7.0	4.8	3.9
5712	Furniture stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.3	1.5
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	-	-	-	0.6	0.7
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.9	1.6
58	Eating and drinking places -----	19.6	3.5	29.5	11.8	9.3
5812	Eating places -----	21.0	3.7	26.4	9.9	7.9
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	12.4	2.4	3.0	1.9	1.4
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.0	3.0
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴ -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	15.3	10.7
592	Liquor stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.7	1.6
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	5.9	3.0
5992	Florists -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Schenectady					
	Retail stores ¹ -----	22.4	2.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	12.8	1.0	2.2	3.9	4.5
525	Hardware stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.8	0.6
52 ex. 525	Other -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.1	3.9
53	General merchandise group stores -----	90.8	6.5	39.9	9.8	13.0
531	Department stores ² -----	89.0	(D)	(D)	(D)	11.1
533	Variety stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.7
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	96.7	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.2
54	Food stores ³ -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	21.7	24.1
541	Grocery stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	19.6	22.6
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	3.4	0.4	3.2	21.4	18.6
554	Gasoline service stations -----	9.6	0.8	3.0	7.0	7.6
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	37.4	3.7	9.3	5.6	5.3
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	(D)	4.1	2.1	(D)	1.1
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	32.3	2.8	3.0	2.1	2.2
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	31.6	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.0
565	Family clothing stores -----	11.1	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.1
566	Shoe stores -----	(D)	(D)	1.2	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	(D)	22.1	(D)	1.3	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	44.2	6.2	11.3	5.7	3.9
5712	Furniture stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.1	1.5
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.0	0.7
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	47.0	6.9	5.4	2.6	1.6
58	Eating and drinking places -----	17.8	1.8	8.0	10.0	9.3
5812	Eating places -----	18.9	1.9	7.2	8.5	7.9
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	11.4	1.1	0.7	1.5	1.4
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.9	3.0
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴ -----	30.0	2.9	14.6	10.9	10.7
592	Liquor stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.6	1.6
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	54.7	6.7	9.6	3.9	3.0
5992	Florists -----	18.3	2.2	0.3	0.4	0.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

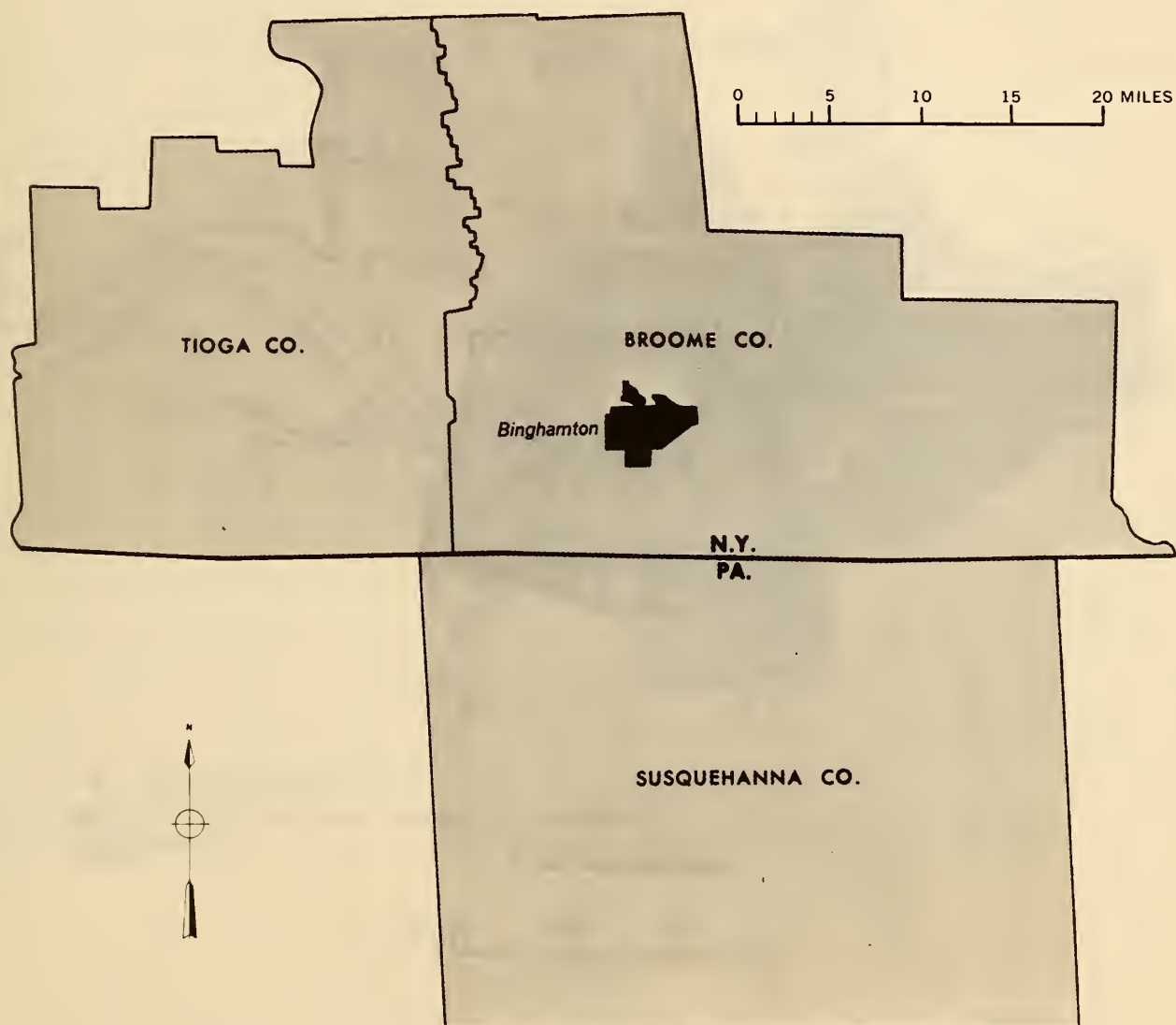
SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Troy					
	Retail stores¹ -----	22.6	1.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.3	4.5
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	0.8	0.6
52 ex. 525	Other -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.4	3.9
53	General merchandise group stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	5.5	13.0
531	Department stores ² -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	11.1
533	Variety stores -----	(D)	-	-	(D)	0.7
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	(D)	-	-	(D)	1.2
54	Food stores³ -----	10.4	0.7	13.0	28.4	24.1
541	Grocery stores -----	6.6	0.5	7.6	25.9	22.6
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	15.9	18.6
554	Gasoline service stations -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	6.9	7.6
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	80.0	5.2	20.3	5.7	5.3
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.1	1.1
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	100.0	2.0	3.2	0.7	2.2
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	100.0	1.8	2.7	0.6	2.0
565	Family clothing stores -----	100.0	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.1
566	Shoe stores -----	88.6	(D)	2.5	0.6	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	100.0	7.3	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	55.6	4.8	13.6	5.5	3.9
5712	Furniture stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.1	1.5
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(D)	6.9	3.5	(D)	0.7
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	43.6	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.6
58	Eating and drinking places -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	9.4	9.3
5812	Eating places -----	15.0	0.9	5.1	7.7	7.9
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.7	1.4
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	4.8	3.0
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁴ -----	16.2	1.4	11.2	15.5	10.7
592	Liquor stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.5	1.6
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.5	3.0
5992	Florists -----	38.0	4.0	0.9	0.6	0.3

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²Includes sales from catalog order desks.

³Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

BINGHAMTON**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area**

BINGHAMTON

Central Business District



Comprising Census Tract 12



BINGHAMTON

Major Retail Centers

BROOME CO.



Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	City	Central business district	Major retail centers	
					No. 1	No. 2
	Retail stores:^{1 2}					
	Number -----	2 535	687	128	80	35
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	900 115	274 058	60 333	45 344	16 030
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	98 327	32 396	10 373	4 684	2 126
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	15 753	5 048	1 646	784	377
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:					
	Number -----	980	288	38	33	9
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	335 386	(D)	9 933	25 202	6 576
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³					
	Number -----	608	184	68	16	23
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	195 986	(D)	40 337	(D)	8 695
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:					
	Number -----	947	215	22	31	3
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	368 743	(D)	10 063	(D)	759
	Number of Establishments					
	Retail stores^{1 2} -----	2 535	687	128	80	35
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	129	24	-	8	1
525	Hardware stores -----	25	6	-	2	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	104	18	-	6	1
53	General merchandise group stores -----	60	11	4	1	2
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	16	5	2	-	2
533	Variety stores -----	18	2	1	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	26	4	1	1	-
54	Food stores⁵ -----	326	88	8	8	2
541	Grocery stores -----	240	56	4	5	1
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	206	47	3	8	-
554	Gasoline service stations -----	248	51	1	7	1
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	171	58	29	5	14
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	28	10	5	-	2
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	68	26	11	3	8
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	58	23	11	3	7
565	Family clothing stores -----	20	3	3	1	1
566	Shoe stores -----	41	16	10	1	2
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	14	3	-	-	1
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	171	57	17	5	3
5712	Furniture stores -----	40	10	4	1	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	57	30	5	1	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	74	17	8	3	3
58	Eating and drinking places -----	587	187	27	23	6
5812	Eating places -----	367	106	20	20	6
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	220	81	7	3	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	67	13	3	2	1
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	570	151	36	13	5
592	Liquor stores -----	69	18	1	4	1
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	206	58	18	5	4
5992	Florists -----	35	9	1	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Major retail centers—Con.					
		No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6	No. 7	No. 8
	Retail stores:^{1 2}						
	Number	74	83	49	35	23	67
	Sales (\$1,000)	18 699	47 830	14 526	22 022	20 269	58 689
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	3 095	6 756	2 382	2 553	2 248	6 636
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	544	1 266	386	464	344	955
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:						
	Number	26	18	27	14	9	24
	Sales (\$1,000)	4 788	7 014	2 366	7 769	7 961	12 610
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³						
	Number	36	55	9	10	9	15
	Sales (\$1,000)	12 586	37 824	11 066	10 750	9 201	(D)
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:						
	Number	12	10	13	11	5	28
	Sales (\$1,000)	1 325	2 992	1 094	3 503	3 107	(D)
	Number of Establishments						
	Retail stores^{1 2}	74	83	49	35	23	67
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	3	2	2	2	-	4
525	Hardware stores	1	-	1	1	-	1
52 ex. 525	Other	2	2	1	1	-	3
53	General merchandise group stores	3	4	1	2	2	1
531	Department stores ⁴	1	3	1	2	2	1
533	Variety stores	1	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	1	1	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores⁵	6	6	7	4	2	6
541	Grocery stores	1	-	2	2	2	6
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	-	-	3	2	3	8
554	Gasoline service stations	-	1	1	5	1	11
56	Apparel and accessory stores	12	26	-	2	2	3
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	3	5	-	-	-	-
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	5	10	-	-	1	2
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	5	9	-	-	1	2
565	Family clothing stores	1	3	-	-	-	-
566	Shoe stores	3	7	-	2	1	1
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	-	1	-	-	-	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	8	7	5	2	3	9
5712	Furniture stores	2	-	2	-	-	2
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	2	2	2	-	1	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	4	5	1	2	2	7
58	Eating and drinking places	17	11	20	9	6	17
5812	Eating places	15	11	4	9	4	17
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	2	-	16	-	2	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores	3	1	-	1	1	1
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶	22	25	10	6	3	7
592	Liquor stores	2	1	1	1	1	2
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	13	18	3	4	2	2
5992	Florists	2	1	1	-	-	1

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Binghamton CBD					
	Retail stores² -----	128	60 333	10 373	2 496	1 646
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	-	-	-	-	-
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	-	-	-	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	8	4 326	307	78	53
541	Grocery stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	29	8 754	1 436	370	215
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	5	1 713	287	75	33
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	11	3 044	649	185	114
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	17	5 890	1 109	275	152
5712	Furniture stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	8	2 603	381	96	53
58	Eating and drinking places -----	27	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5812	Eating places -----	20	2 546	700	166	160
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	36	5 337	846	237	137
592	Liquor stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	18	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Binghamton					
	Retail stores ² -----	687	274 058	32 396	7 586	5 048
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	24	10 101	1 180	267	129
525	Hardware stores -----	6	(D)	210	53	35
52 ex. 525	Other -----	18	(D)	970	214	94
53	General merchandise group stores -----	11	(D)	6 800	1 537	1 143
531	Department stores ³ -----	5	33 620	6 350	1 436	1 050
533	Variety stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	88	57 691	4 163	915	599
541	Grocery stores -----	56	51 574	3 593	770	498
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	47	69 280	5 931	1 391	562
554	Gasoline service stations -----	51	19 019	1 269	351	210
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	58	13 637	2 064	527	329
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	10	(D)	434	109	55
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	26	5 208	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	16	(D)	415	96	51
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	57	16 745	2 577	620	338
5712	Furniture stores -----	10	10 701	1 735	414	209
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	30	2 693	366	86	60
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	17	3 351	476	120	69
58	Eating and drinking places -----	187	22 297	5 103	1 208	1 264
5812	Eating places -----	106	17 049	4 033	922	1 007
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	81	5 248	1 070	286	257
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	13	(D)	838	194	145
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	151	(D)	2 471	576	329
592	Liquor stores -----	18	3 198	177	43	40
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	58	7 592	892	252	145
5992	Florists -----	9	1 096	339	67	35

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. **Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa., SMSA					
	Retail stores² -----	2 535	900 115	98 327	23 199	15 753
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	129	44 637	4 796	1 056	536
525	Hardware stores -----	25	3 955	577	144	88
52 ex 525	Other -----	104	40 682	4 219	912	448
53	General merchandise group stores -----	60	98 776	14 967	3 383	2 624
531	Department stores ³ -----	16	83 302	12 914	2 891	2 223
533	Variety stores -----	18	3 426	528	142	127
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	26	12 048	1 525	350	274
54	Food stores⁴ -----	326	227 804	17 435	4 093	2 655
541	Grocery stores -----	240	212 776	15 794	3 704	2 343
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	206	189 448	16 341	3 681	1 576
554	Gasoline service stations -----	248	80 303	4 792	1 256	815
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	171	40 032	5 462	1 394	896
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	28	(D)	1 453	403	213
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	68	16 228	2 135	557	418
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	58	15 394	2 081	541	402
565	Family clothing stores -----	20	6 047	733	185	107
566	Shoe stores -----	41	7 137	1 072	236	146
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	14	(D)	69	13	12
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	171	38 416	5 347	1 289	734
5712	Furniture stores -----	40	20 900	3 031	719	390
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	57	6 853	977	232	143
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	74	10 663	1 339	338	201
58	Eating and drinking places -----	587	73 144	17 178	4 074	4 121
5812	Eating places -----	367	60 390	14 981	3 486	3 573
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	220	12 754	2 197	588	548
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	67	34 438	3 842	942	632
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	570	73 117	8 167	2 031	1 164
592	Liquor stores -----	69	11 048	723	172	148
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	206	18 762	2 350	621	427
5992	Florists -----	35	2 750	597	121	73

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1972 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Binghamton					
	Retail stores² -----	138	63 350	10 801	2 540	2 082
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	11	33 321	5 866	1 337	1 153
531	Department stores ³ -----	5	29 924	5 448	1 245	1 049
533	Variety stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores -----	8	2 210	312	80	73
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	4	342	26	7	6
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	32	7 799	1 338	313	271
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	13	4 402	739	173	163
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
566	Shoe stores -----	13	1 791	278	64	62
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	13	5 272	968	233	151
5712	Furniture stores -----	4	2 939	670	160	102
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	31	2 600	673	170	188
5812	Eating places -----	21	1 874	528	131	138
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	10	726	145	39	50
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁴ -----	30	3 362	522	147	121
592	Liquor stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	16	2 435	343	103	86
5992	Florists -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Binghamton			
	Retail stores ²	-4.8	24.6	42.1
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	(D)	13.1	32.8
525	Hardware stores	-	(D)	-20.8
52 ex. 525	Other	(D)	13.8	42.2
53	General merchandise group stores	(D)	(D)	10.5
531	Department stores ³	(D)	-29.0	24.6
533	Variety stores	-51.7	(D)	-70.9
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	-28.4	(D)	12.1
54	Food stores ⁴	95.7	40.8	34.7
541	Grocery stores	(NA)	41.5	35.8
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	31.8	57.6	48.3
554	Gasoline service stations	(D)	40.4	63.9
56	Apparel and accessory stores	12.2	32.4	51.7
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores	(D)	42.2	34.2
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	-30.8	4.8	54.7
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	-28.3	9.8	63.2
565	Family clothing stores	(D)	(D)	134.2
566	Shoe stores	(D)	(D)	28.4
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	(D)	(D)	103.9
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	11.7	30.7	34.8
5712	Furniture stores	(D)	(D)	31.9
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	124.9	(D)	71.2
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	(D)	(D)	23.3
58	Eating and drinking places	(D)	44.4	58.8
5812	Eating places	35.9	49.7	77.1
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	(D)	29.6	6.5
591	Drug and proprietary stores	9.8	53.3	44.0
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵	58.7	44.6	84.5
592	Liquor stores	-32.0	-0.5	34.0
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	(D)	27.0	62.4
5992	Florists	14.8	12.0	37.9

¹Data are not adjusted for boundary changes between census years. Sales taxes and finance charges were included in 1972 but not in 1977.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Binghamton					
	Retail stores ¹ -----	22.0	6.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	-	-	-	3.7	5.0
525	Hardware stores -----	(D)	-	-	(D)	0.4
52 ex. 525	Other -----	(D)	-	-	(D)	4.5
53	General merchandise group stores -----	60.7	(D)	(D)	(D)	11.0
531	Department stores ² -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	12.3	9.3
533	Variety stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.4
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.3
54	Food stores ³ -----	7.5	1.9	7.2	21.1	25.3
541	Grocery stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	18.8	23.6
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	25.3	21.0
554	Gasoline service stations -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	6.9	8.9
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	64.2	21.9	14.5	5.0	4.4
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	(D)	(D)	2.8	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	58.4	18.8	5.0	1.9	1.8
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	58.4	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.7
565	Family clothing stores -----	95.4	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.7
566	Shoe stores -----	59.4	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.8
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	35.2	15.3	9.8	6.1	4.3
5712	Furniture stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.9	2.3
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.0	0.8
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	77.7	24.4	4.3	1.2	1.2
58	Eating and drinking places -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	8.1	8.1
5812	Eating places -----	14.9	4.2	4.2	6.2	6.7
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.9	1.4
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	25.3	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.8
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴ -----	(D)	7.3	8.8	(D)	8.1
592	Liquor stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.2	1.2
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.8	2.1
5992	Florists -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.4	0.3

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

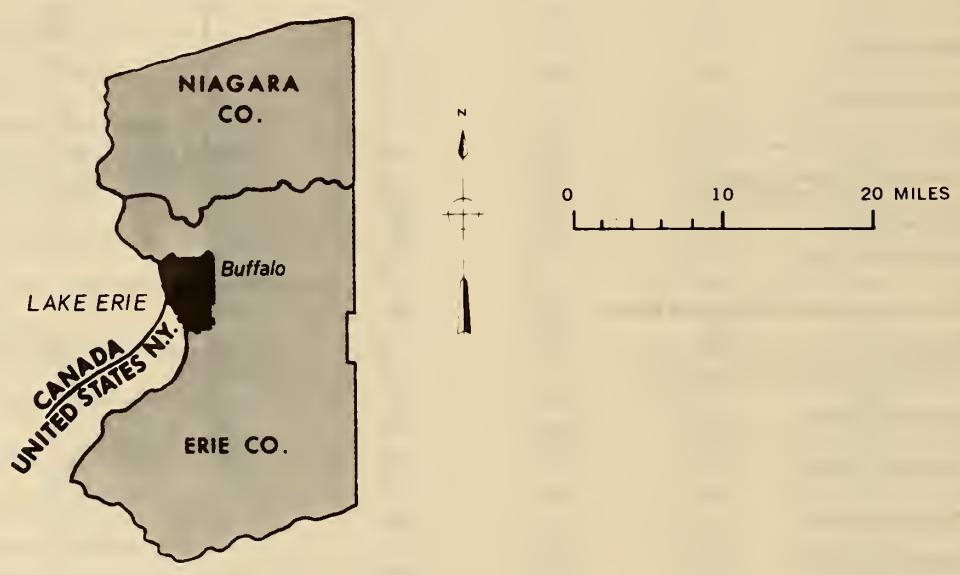
²Includes sales from catalog order desks.

³Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

BUFFALO

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area



BUFFALO

Buffalo Central Business District



Comprising Census Tracts
13.01, 14.01, 25.01 and 72.01

0 1000 2000 3000 FEET

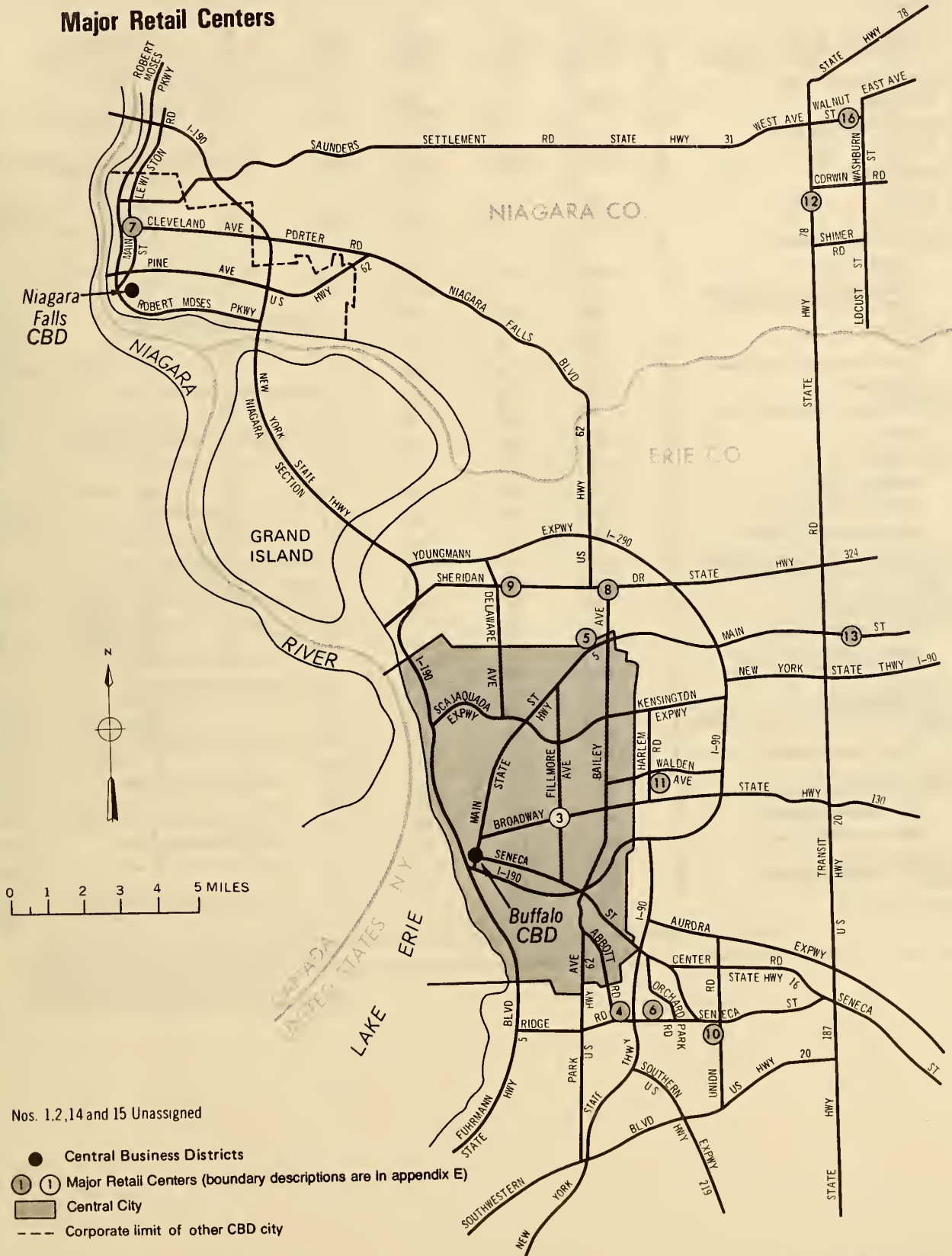
BUFFALO

Niagara Falls Central Business District



BUFFALO

Major Retail Centers



Nos. 1,2,14 and 15 Unassigned

- Central Business Districts
- ① ① Major Retail Centers (boundary descriptions are in appendix E)
- Central City
- Corporate limit of other CBD city

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Cities		Central business districts		Major retail centers		
			Buffalo	Niagara Falls	Buffalo	Niagara Falls	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5
	Retail stores:^{1 2}								
	Number	9 656	3 120	663	325	18	134	35	29
	Sales (\$1,000)	3 816 185	935 451	206 423	122 871	7 450	36 865	26 115	18 292
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	462 713	135 084	24 250	31 270	1 168	8 025	2 768	2 380
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	80 621	23 217	4 360	5 078	217	1 327	405	413
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:								
	Number	4 423	1 709	337	132	8	55	15	12
	Sales (\$1,000)	1 472 534	(D)	95 964	26 171	643	13 883	9 442	3 691
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³								
	Number	2 306	634	160	128	7	56	13	14
	Sales (\$1,000)	1 053 305	245 829	(D)	87 352	6 289	19 408	6 855	6 205
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:								
	Number	2 927	777	166	65	3	23	7	3
	Sales (\$1,000)	1 290 346	(D)	(D)	9 348	518	3 574	9 818	8 396
	Number of Establishments								
	Retail stores^{1 2}	9 656	3 120	663	325	18	134	35	29
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	430	102	22	5	2	6	1	-
525	Hardware stores	152	55	7	2	-	3	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other	278	47	15	3	2	3	1	-
53	General merchandise group stores	179	44	14	8	2	4	3	1
531	Department stores ⁴	74	11	5	3	1	1	1	1
533	Variety stores	46	20	4	2	-	1	1	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	59	13	5	3	1	2	1	-
54	Food stores⁵	1 337	551	66	10	-	13	7	5
541	Grocery stores	759	315	45	4	-	5	3	1
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	586	129	30	3	-	1	1	1
554	Gasoline service stations	777	187	51	3	1	2	1	2
56	Apparel and accessory stores	621	190	42	55	-	18	3	7
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	127	41	12	17	-	1	1	1
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	220	72	14	16	-	7	-	4
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	181	51	11	11	-	5	-	4
565	Family clothing stores	57	14	2	1	-	2	-	-
566	Shoe stores	160	46	10	16	-	6	2	2
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	57	17	4	5	-	2	-	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	673	184	50	16	1	26	2	1
5712	Furniture stores	159	64	12	4	-	15	1	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	203	53	17	9	1	3	1	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	311	67	21	3	-	8	-	1
58	Eating and drinking places	2 779	1 051	251	114	8	39	7	6
5812	Eating places	1 780	611	142	85	7	25	5	6
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	999	440	109	29	1	14	2	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores	307	107	20	8	-	3	1	1
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶	1 967	575	117	103	4	22	9	5
592	Liquor stores	295	102	19	8	-	4	2	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	833	216	54	49	4	8	5	5
5992	Florists	138	48	7	3	-	1	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Major retail centers—Con.									
		No. 6	No. 7	No. 8	No. 9	No. 10	No. 11	No. 12	No. 13	No. 16	
54, 58, 591	Retail stores:^{1 2}										
	Number -----	50	91	194	45	33	79	58	174	76	
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	53 398	25 975	178 622	41 667	41 623	67 547	69 993	177 535	29 078	
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	6 863	3 857	23 023	4 529	5 661	7 867	7 032	20 524	3 622	
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	1 406	690	4 220	923	892	1 227	1 013	3 654	590	
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:										
	Number -----	9	24	57	18	9	15	18	40	23	
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³										
	Number -----	38	52	102	19	22	53	23	104	36	
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:										
	Number -----	3	15	35	8	2	11	17	30	17	
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	420	(D)	21 431	2 586	(D)	15 544	32 391	44 581	2 559	
	Number of Establishments										
52	Retail stores^{1 2} -----	50	91	194	45	33	79	58	174	76	
	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	1	-	4	-	1	1	1	4	1	
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1	-	3	-	1	-	1	3	-	
53	General merchandise group stores -----	3	3	8	4	3	5	5	12	1	
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	3	1	6	2	1	2	4	7	1	
533	Variety stores -----	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores-----	-	1	2	1	1	2	1	4	-	
54	Food stores⁵ -----	4	3	19	8	5	6	3	11	10	
541	Grocery stores -----	-	2	9	2	2	1	2	1	7	
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	-	-	7	4	-	3	10	11	3	
554	Gasoline service stations -----	-	-	5	2	-	1	3	3	1	
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	24	16	40	5	12	25	8	47	16	
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	5	4	6	2	2	6	2	10	4	
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	11	6	18	1	6	11	2	15	5	
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	9	5	17	1	6	11	2	14	5	
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	-	3	-	-	3	1	3	-	
566	Shoe stores -----	4	4	11	2	3	5	2	16	3	
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	2	2	-	1	-	1	3	4	
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	5	15	29	3	2	8	5	16	6	
5712	Furniture stores -----	-	5	7	1	-	1	1	5	1	
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	1	1	10	1	-	1	2	2	-	
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	4	9	12	1	2	6	2	9	5	
58	Eating and drinking places -----	4	18	31	8	2	8	11	27	8	
5812	Eating places -----	4	10	29	7	2	8	9	23	7	
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	-	8	2	1	-	-	2	4	1	
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	1	3	7	2	2	1	4	2	5	
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	8	33	44	9	6	21	8	41	25	
592	Liquor stores -----	1	3	5	1	-	1	1	1	4	
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	6	18	25	7	5	15	5	29	13	
5992	Florists -----	1	-	4	1	-	1	1	3	2	

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Buffalo CBD					
	Retail stores ² -----	325	122 871	31 270	7 738	5 078
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	5	394	57	19	12
525	Hardware stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	8	40 128	14 021	3 647	2 124
531	Department stores ³ -----	3	34 696	13 112	3 443	1 941
533	Variety stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	10	4 395	439	118	115
541	Grocery stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	3	775	46	12	12
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	55	28 422	6 424	1 528	944
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	17	8 741	2 010	500	269
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	16	14 039	3 591	840	556
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	11	12 418	3 295	755	503
565	Family clothing stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	16	3 802	577	125	75
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	16	5 007	842	192	89
5712	Furniture stores -----	4	2 160	390	80	36
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	9	2 106	366	93	43
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	3	741	86	19	10
58	Eating and drinking places -----	114	16 828	4 707	1 143	1 148
5812	Eating places -----	85	14 459	4 106	973	1 004
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	29	2 369	601	170	144
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	8	4 948	535	149	98
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	103	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	8	1 058	65	17	12
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	49	13 795	2 543	571	328
5992	Florists -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 3					
	Retail stores²-----	134	36 865	8 025	1 904	1 327
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers-----	6	1 056	213	55	24
525	Hardware stores-----	3	704	160	44	17
52 ex. 525	Other-----	3	352	53	11	7
53	General merchandise group stores-----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴-----	13	7 697	770	172	137
541	Grocery stores-----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores-----	18	2 393	515	110	75
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers-----	7	1 035	106	24	19
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores-----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores-----	6	839	286	63	36
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores-----	26	7 166	1 264	287	146
5712	Furniture stores-----	15	3 375	710	162	81
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores-----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores-----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places-----	39	4 081	946	214	229
5812	Eating places-----	25	3 383	872	195	213
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)-----	14	698	74	19	16
591	Drug and proprietary stores-----	3	2 105	225	70	31
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵-----	22	2 158	289	65	45
592	Liquor stores-----	4	543	21	5	2
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores-----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 8					
	Retail stores² -----	194	178 622	23 023	5 142	4 220
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	4	2 165	292	60	50
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	8	63 045	8 209	1 893	1 595
531	Department stores ³ -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	19	39 815	3 685	764	613
541	Grocery stores -----	9	37 522	3 268	660	534
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	7	13 443	1 603	374	155
554	Gasoline service stations -----	5	1 451	116	39	30
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	40	23 709	2 728	598	493
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	6	4 905	559	124	86
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	18	13 715	1 566	351	310
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	11	3 415	452	96	71
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	29	8 804	1 274	293	163
5712	Furniture stores -----	7	2 035	315	65	47
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	10	3 047	503	118	57
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	12	3 722	456	110	59
58	Eating and drinking places -----	31	11 175	3 123	676	774
5812	Eating places -----	29	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	7	3 800	418	103	75
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	44	11 215	1 575	342	272
592	Liquor stores -----	5	2 913	225	52	40
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	25	6 843	1 081	236	195
5992	Florists -----	4	221	42	11	10

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 13					
	Retail stores²-----	174	177 535	20 524	4 599	3 654
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	4	1 597	191	41	26
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	12	70 284	8 296	1 853	1 572
531	Department stores ³ -----	7	60 390	7 108	1 540	1 309
539	Variety stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	11	10 459	1 098	253	211
541	Grocery stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	11	39 115	3 376	745	270
554	Gasoline service stations -----	3	1 020	75	22	13
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	47	26 280	2 974	660	585
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	10	7 576	858	201	143
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	15	8 474	877	204	212
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	16	5 410	703	140	112
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	16	5 317	767	176	101
5712	Furniture stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	9	3 200	412	97	54
58	Eating and drinking places -----	27	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5812	Eating places -----	23	5 893	1 483	335	455
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	41	15 516	1 906	439	334
592	Liquor stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	29	12 667	1 459	336	261
5992	Florists -----	3	165	43	7	14

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Buffalo					
	Retail stores²-----	3 120	935 451	135 084	31 781	23 217
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	102	28 373	3 882	879	407
525	Hardware stores -----	55	5 313	845	196	131
52 ex. 525	Other -----	47	23 060	3 037	683	276
53	General merchandise group stores -----	44	117 492	26 295	6 509	4 337
531	Department stores ³ -----	11	102 164	24 173	6 021	3 882
533	Variety stores -----	20	(D)	1 723	392	365
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	13	(D)	399	96	90
54	Food stores⁴ -----	551	279 315	25 207	5 978	4 827
541	Grocery stores -----	315	241 277	19 775	4 638	3 779
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	129	135 501	13 895	3 241	1 184
554	Gasoline service stations -----	187	50 653	3 334	897	651
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	190	55 317	12 566	2 739	1 905
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	41	16 205	3 345	715	481
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	72	21 180	4 687	1 085	758
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	51	18 817	4 281	977	685
565	Family clothing stores -----	14	7 234	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	46	8 524	1 366	299	193
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	17	2 174	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	184	45 709	7 427	1 676	852
5712	Furniture stores -----	64	22 295	3 626	836	426
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	53	6 073	1 155	258	137
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	67	17 341	2 646	582	289
58	Eating and drinking places -----	1 051	109 762	26 571	6 206	6 613
5812	Eating places -----	611	81 870	21 281	4 868	5 343
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	440	27 892	5 290	1 338	1 270
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	107	(D)	6 170	1 467	1 004
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	575	(D)	9 737	2 189	1 437
592	Liquor stores -----	102	19 739	1 193	273	224
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	216	27 311	4 270	980	626
5992	Florists -----	48	3 616	734	170	144

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Niagara Falls					
	Retail stores ²	663	206 423	24 250	5 664	4 360
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	22	5 571	641	162	106
525	Hardware stores	7	1 491	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other	15	4 080	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores	14	(D)	2 915	716	636
531	Department stores ³	5	16 121	2 261	553	492
533	Variety stores	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores ⁴	66	58 054	4 437	1 146	854
541	Grocery stores	45	52 693	3 934	1 014	753
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	30	38 973	3 640	829	269
554	Gasoline service stations	51	13 412	881	239	156
56	Apparel and accessory stores	42	6 641	939	220	173
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores	12	(D)	278	55	37
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	14	(D)	383	92	79
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores	10	1 218	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	4	(D)	63	15	14
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	50	7 440	943	219	136
5712	Furniture stores	12	3 194	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	17	1 611	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	21	2 635	272	73	45
58	Eating and drinking places	251	27 663	6 334	1 341	1 550
5812	Eating places	142	21 597	5 318	1 075	1 288
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	109	6 066	1 016	266	262
591	Drug and proprietary stores	20	10 247	1 369	309	200
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵	117	(D)	2 151	483	280
592	Liquor stores	19	3 130	116	26	29
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	54	6 350	862	188	129
5992	Florists	7	(D)	129	32	29

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. **Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Buffalo, N.Y., SMSA					
	Retail stores² -----	9 656	3 816 185	462 713	107 512	80 621
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	430	138 923	16 996	3 722	2 004
525	Hardware stores -----	152	32 146	4 620	1 101	721
52 ex. 525	Other -----	278	106 777	12 376	2 621	1 283
53	General merchandise group stores -----	179	604 345	83 650	19 551	15 463
531	Department stores ³ -----	74	535 450	75 554	17 639	13 791
533	Variety stores -----	46	27 090	4 267	994	977
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	59	41 805	3 829	918	695
54	Food stores⁴ -----	1 337	954 184	84 461	20 574	16 062
541	Grocery stores -----	759	855 225	70 383	17 128	13 124
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	586	769 428	70 027	15 727	5 628
554	Gasoline service stations -----	777	235 989	14 797	3 894	2 749
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	621	195 629	29 990	6 730	5 259
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	127	47 628	7 481	1 659	1 091
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	220	80 276	11 633	2 661	2 240
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	181	75 139	10 940	2 487	2 105
565	Family clothing stores -----	57	27 604	4 940	1 079	976
566	Shoe stores -----	160	32 163	4 599	1 010	761
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	57	7 958	1 337	321	191
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	673	153 068	21 975	4 977	2 533
5712	Furniture stores -----	159	59 050	9 130	2 056	1 000
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	203	30 485	4 741	1 042	534
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	311	63 533	8 104	1 879	999
58	Eating and drinking places -----	2 779	367 971	91 165	20 860	22 823
5812	Eating places -----	1 780	300 920	78 812	17 796	19 736
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	999	67 051	12 353	3 064	3 087
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	307	150 379	19 146	4 541	3 295
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	1 967	246 269	30 506	6 936	4 805
592	Liquor stores -----	295	61 614	3 671	886	728
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	833	100 263	13 633	3 130	2 386
5992	Florists -----	138	9 724	1 942	455	418

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).³Includes sales from catalog order desks.⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1972 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Buffalo					
	Retail stores ² -----	395	125 827	29 418	7 732	6 736
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	13	46 633	12 086	3 430	2 964
531	Department stores ³ -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	4	260	53	13	11
54	Food stores -----	25	3 256	248	64	66
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	12	1 016	69	16	14
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	76	33 773	8 499	2 097	1 723
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	18	8 493	1 753	431	302
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	31	21 620	6 124	1 523	1 303
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	19	18 255	5 516	1 381	1 194
565	Family clothing stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
566	Shoe stores -----	19	3 157	464	110	80
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	8	503	158	33	38
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	21	5 310	928	252	140
5712	Furniture stores -----	6	1 210	197	52	29
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	6	1 151	248	65	37
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	9	2 949	483	135	74
58	Eating and drinking places -----	130	15 242	4 203	1 052	1 196
5812	Eating places -----	94	12 639	3 570	895	1 018
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	36	2 603	633	157	178
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	9	5 240	417	98	93
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴ -----	105	14 386	2 848	686	521
592	Liquor stores -----	8	957	55	14	18
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	64	9 591	1 830	432	341
5992	Florists -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Buffalo			
	Retail stores ² -----	-2.3	12.3	40.2
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	(D)	28.2	40.6
525	Hardware stores -----	(D)	24.8	67.7
52 ex. 525	Other -----	(D)	29.1	34.0
53	General merchandise group stores -----	-13.9	-23.2	19.5
531	Department stores ³ -----	(D)	-25.2	20.6
533	Variety stores -----	12.4	(D)	-42.6
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	(D)	(D)	190.7
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	35.0	54.9	48.6
541	Grocery stores -----	(NA)	61.3	52.8
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	-37.4	12.1	57.0
554	Gasoline service stations -----	-23.7	22.3	47.2
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	-15.8	-18.4	13.5
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	2.9	8.6	14.6
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	-35.1	-45.4	-12.7
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	-32.0	-44.3	-11.4
565	Family clothing stores -----	(D)	291.9	171.4
566	Shoe stores -----	20.4	-23.3	24.9
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	(D)	96.6	174.5
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	-5.7	-11.6	16.5
5712	Furniture stores -----	78.5	-11.7	9.5
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	83.0	-0.9	32.1
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	-74.9	-14.8	16.9
58	Eating and drinking places -----	10.4	18.0	47.2
5812	Eating places -----	14.4	25.7	60.6
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	-9.0	0.1	7.1
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	-5.6	23.5	43.3
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	(D)	3.7	47.5
592	Liquor stores -----	10.6	-5.9	20.3
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	43.8	9.1	66.5
5992	Florists -----	-51.5	-4.8	0.9

¹Data are not adjusted for boundary changes between census years. Sales taxes and finance charges were included in 1972 but not in 1977.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Buffalo					
	Retail stores ¹ -----	13.1	3.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	1.4	0.3	0.3	3.0	3.6
525	Hardware stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.6	0.8
52 ex. 525	Other -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.5	2.8
53	General merchandise group stores -----	34.2	6.6	32.7	12.6	15.8
531	Department stores ² -----	34.0	6.5	28.2	10.9	14.0
533	Variety stores -----	42.0	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.7
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	21.4	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.1
54	Food stores ³ -----	1.6	0.5	3.6	29.9	25.0
541	Grocery stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	25.8	22.4
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	14.5	20.2
554	Gasoline service stations -----	1.5	0.3	0.6	5.4	6.2
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	51.4	14.5	23.1	5.9	5.1
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	53.9	18.4	7.1	1.7	1.2
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	66.3	17.5	11.4	2.3	2.1
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	66.0	16.5	10.1	2.0	2.0
565	Family clothing stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.8	0.7
566	Shoe stores -----	44.6	11.8	3.1	0.9	0.8
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.2	0.2
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	11.0	3.3	4.1	4.9	4.0
5712	Furniture stores -----	9.7	3.7	1.8	2.4	1.5
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	34.7	6.9	1.7	0.6	0.8
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	4.3	1.2	0.6	1.9	1.7
58	Eating and drinking places -----	15.3	4.6	13.7	11.7	9.6
5812	Eating places -----	17.7	4.8	11.8	8.8	7.9
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	8.5	3.5	1.9	3.0	1.8
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	(D)	3.3	4.0	(D)	3.9
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴ -----	30.4	(D)	(D)	(D)	6.5
592	Liquor stores -----	5.4	1.7	0.9	2.1	1.6
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	50.5	13.8	11.2	2.9	2.6
5992	Florists -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.4	0.3

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

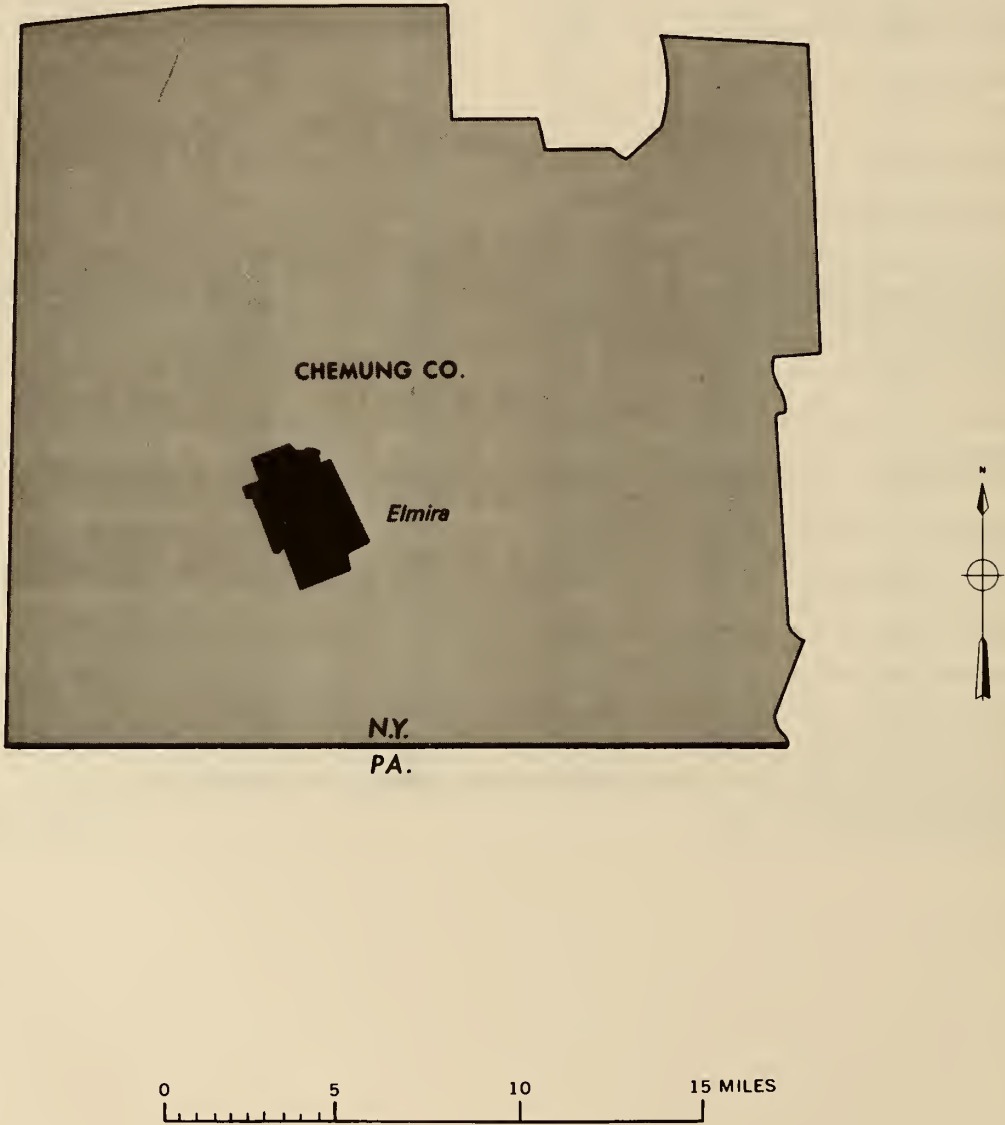
²Includes sales from catalog order desks.

³Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

ELMIRA

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

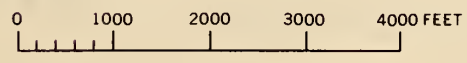


ELMIRA

Central Business District



Comprising Census Tract 7



ELMIRA



Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	City	Central business district	Major retail center No. 1
	Retail stores:^{1 2}				
	Number -----	828	408	119	31
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	306 771	149 326	63 683	25 256
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	37 063	18 939	9 671	3 334
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	5 557	2 661	1 329	582
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:				
	Number -----	321	168	27	7
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	(D)	61 554	6 823	(D)
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³				
	Number -----	236	124	64	23
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	92 119	42 741	34 131	20 971
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:				
	Number -----	271	116	28	1
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	(D)	45 031	22 729	(D)
	Number of Establishments				
	Retail stores^{1 2} -----	828	408	119	31
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	35	13	4	-
525	Hardware stores -----	9	5	1	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	26	8	3	-
53	General merchandise group stores -----	23	11	6	3
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	7	2	2	2
533	Variety stores -----	12	6	2	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	4	3	2	-
54	Food stores⁵ -----	115	57	7	4
541	Grocery stores -----	88	41	3	4
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	64	27	11	-
554	Gasoline service stations -----	60	22	3	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	54	33	21	13
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	13	10	9	2
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	19	12	6	5
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	17	11	5	4
565	Family clothing stores -----	3	3	3	-
566	Shoe stores -----	14	6	3	5
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	5	2	-	1
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	71	40	17	2
5712	Furniture stores -----	14	8	5	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	22	16	5	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	35	16	7	2
58	Eating and drinking places -----	190	101	19	2
5812	Eating places -----	121	62	11	2
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	69	39	8	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	16	10	1	1
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	200	94	30	6
592	Liquor stores -----	22	14	3	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	88	40	20	5
5992	Florists -----	13	6	1	-

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Elmira CBD					
	Retail stores²-----	119	63 683	9 671	2 282	1 329
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	4	773	102	28	12
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	6	19 899	3 948	931	530
531	Department stores ³ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	7	3 744	514	129	99
541	Grocery stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	11	18 854	1 830	429	149
554	Gasoline service stations -----	3	1 906	107	28	15
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	21	6 572	1 406	341	216
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	9	2 612	719	172	83
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	6	2 672	492	123	110
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	17	4 380	668	154	78
5712	Furniture stores -----	5	1 535	288	66	29
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	5	832	138	32	23
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	7	2 013	242	56	26
58	Eating and drinking places -----	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5812	Eating places -----	11	1 528	328	71	83
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	30	4 476	587	139	123
592	Liquor stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	20	3 280	474	99	74
5992	Florists -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
Elmira						
	Retail stores²-----	408	149 326	18 939	4 307	2 661
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	5	641	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	8	(D)	521	119	49
53	General merchandise group stores -----	11	23 536	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	57	44 301	4 116	834	518
541	Grocery stores -----	41	42 647	3 788	747	443
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	27	26 162	2 540	604	218
554	Gasoline service stations -----	22	7 835	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	33	8 910	(D)	(D)	(D)
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	10	2 771	738	176	87
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	12	3 565	638	161	136
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	11	3 395	600	152	131
565	Family clothing stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	6	1 488	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	40	6 080	885	203	110
5712	Furniture stores -----	8	2 347	429	98	51
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	16	1 318	177	41	30
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	16	2 415	279	64	29
58	Eating and drinking places -----	101	9 796	2 197	499	482
5812	Eating places -----	62	7 370	1 774	405	396
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	39	2 426	423	94	86
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	10	7 457	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	94	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	14	1 784	120	42	51
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	40	4 215	633	135	115
5992	Florists -----	6	606	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. **Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Elmira, N.Y., SMSA					
	Retail stores²-----	828	306 771	37 063	8 548	5 557
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	35	12 784	1 269	296	141
525	Hardware stores -----	9	1 277	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	26	11 507	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	23	56 450	8 097	1 847	1 225
531	Department stores ³ -----	7	47 186	6 884	1 571	1 007
533	Variety stores -----	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	115	77 853	7 359	1 575	1 014
541	Grocery stores -----	88	74 045	6 556	1 379	853
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	64	56 743	5 460	1 349	486
554	Gasoline service stations -----	60	20 154	1 055	274	194
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	54	14 951	2 594	598	415
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	13	3 761	874	202	102
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	3	844	102	24	17
566	Shoe stores -----	14	(D)	528	112	73
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	71	12 054	1 791	434	210
5712	Furniture stores -----	14	(D)	732	168	87
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	22	(D)	424	100	52
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	35	5 071	635	166	71
58	Eating and drinking places -----	190	23 840	5 758	1 343	1 330
5812	Eating places -----	121	19 535	4 958	1 157	1 150
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	69	4 305	800	186	180
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	16	(D)	1 431	326	183
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	200	(D)	2 249	506	359
592	Liquor stores -----	22	3 726	259	62	65
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	88	8 664	1 078	233	187
5992	Florists -----	13	1 110	185	43	30

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.
²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).
³Includes sales from catalog order desks.
⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.
⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. **Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972**

Table 5 omitted because there were no central business districts with 100 retail establishments or more in the Elmira SMSA in 1972

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district ²	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Elmira			
	Retail stores ³ -----	(NA)	30.0	25.1
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	(NA)	31.0	13.7
525	Hardware stores -----	(NA)	(D)	-2.0
52 ex. 525	Other -----	(NA)	49.7	15.8
53	General merchandise group stores -----	(NA)	-0.8	5.8
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	(NA)	-9.9	9.5
533	Variety stores -----	(NA)	(D)	-41.0
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	(NA)	50.3	43.7
54	Food stores ⁵ -----	(NA)	73.5	39.8
541	Grocery stores -----	(NA)	82.5	45.2
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	(NA)	42.8	32.0
554	Gasoline service stations -----	(NA)	34.8	44.8
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	(NA)	-7.0	7.6
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	(NA)	-14.1	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	(NA)	-22.4	4.8
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	(NA)	-16.2	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	(NA)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	(NA)	-10.1	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	(NA)	217.8	63.8
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	(NA)	-26.3	-16.7
5712	Furniture stores -----	(NA)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(NA)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	(NA)	-23.8	-12.3
58	Eating and drinking places -----	(NA)	24.0	33.6
5812	Eating places -----	(NA)	29.8	38.7
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	(NA)	9.1	14.6
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	(NA)	(D)	41.3
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁶ -----	(NA)	57.3	48.9
592	Liquor stores -----	(NA)	(D)	9.4
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	(NA)	57.2	53.0
5992	Florists -----	(NA)	(D)	52.9

¹Data are not adjusted for boundary changes between census years. Sales taxes and finance charges were included in 1972 but not in 1977.

²This CBD did not qualify as a central business district in 1972.

³Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Elmira					
	Retail stores ¹ -----	42.6	20.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	(D)	6.0	1.2	(D)	4.2
525	Hardware stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.4	0.4
52 ex. 525	Other -----	13.8	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.8
53	General merchandise group stores -----	84.5	35.3	31.2	15.8	18.4
531	Department stores ² -----	100.0	(D)	(D)	(D)	15.4
533	Variety stores -----	90.7	45.1	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	25.5	21.6	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores ³ -----	8.5	4.8	5.9	29.7	25.4
541	Grocery stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	28.6	24.1
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	72.1	33.2	29.6	17.5	18.5
554	Gasoline service stations -----	24.3	9.5	3.0	5.2	6.6
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	73.8	44.0	10.3	6.0	4.9
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	94.3	69.4	4.1	1.9	1.2
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	75.0	(D)	4.2	2.4	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	(D)	38.5	(D)	2.3	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	100.0	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.3
566	Shoe stores -----	(D)	15.3	(D)	1.0	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	14.7	12.6	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	72.0	36.3	6.9	4.1	3.9
5712	Furniture stores -----	65.4	(D)	2.4	1.6	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	63.1	(D)	1.3	0.9	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	83.4	39.7	3.2	1.6	1.7
58	Eating and drinking places -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	6.6	7.8
5812	Eating places -----	20.7	7.8	2.4	4.9	6.4
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.6	1.4
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	5.0	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴ -----	(D)	(D)	7.0	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.2	1.2
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	77.8	37.9	5.2	2.8	2.8
5992	Florists -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.4	0.4

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

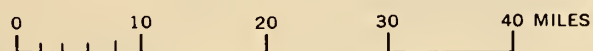
²Includes sales from catalog order desks.

³Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

NASSAU-SUFFOLK

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area



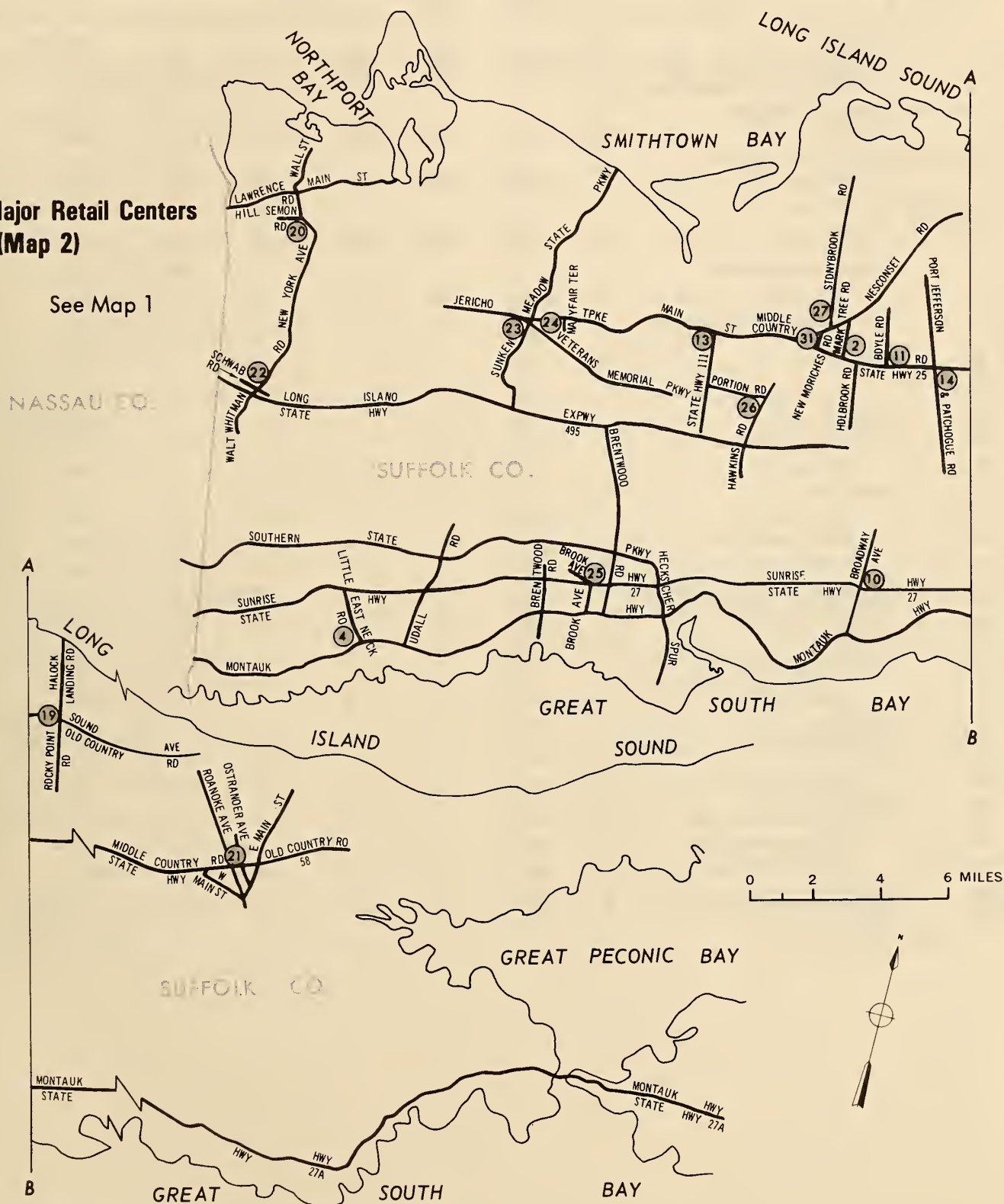
[illegible]

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

NASSAU-SUFFOLK

Major Retail Centers (Map 2)

See Map 1



① Major Retail Centers (boundary descriptions are in appendix E)

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Major retail centers						
			No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6	No. 7
	Retail stores:^{1 2}								
	Number -----	20 578	42	62	76	93	100	48	36
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	8 820 041	42 491	25 803	34 733	101 897	139 353	20 409	32 999
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	1 082 727	6 397	3 464	4 126	14 127	18 573	3 143	4 563
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	151 767	876	605	615	1 926	3 094	537	743
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:								
	Number -----	7 931	9	24	34	35	22	19	13
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	3 064 728	(D)	13 093	22 251	16 303	22 400	(D)	11 646
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³								
	Number -----	5 882	32	22	29	26	65	14	18
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	2 555 277	35 239	6 207	7 148	46 649	108 126	11 338	15 121
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:								
	Number -----	6 765	1	16	13	32	13	15	5
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	3 200 036	(D)	6 503	5 334	38 945	8 827	(D)	6 232
	Number of Establishments								
	Retail stores^{1 2} -----	20 578	42	62	76	93	100	48	36
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	914	-	1	4	3	1	4	1
525	Hardware stores -----	273	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	641	-	-	4	3	1	4	1
53	General merchandise group stores -----	369	2	2	2	4	6	3	3
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	68	1	-	1	2	4	1	2
533	Variety stores -----	136	1	-	-	-	2	1	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	165	-	2	1	1	-	1	1
54	Food stores⁵ -----	3 107	5	7	16	12	13	5	5
541	Grocery stores -----	1 570	4	6	7	6	3	3	2
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	1 142	-	3	1	13	1	3	-
554	Gasoline service stations -----	1 851	-	6	3	8	3	5	2
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	1 918	21	6	11	10	32	3	7
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	301	4	1	2	-	7	-	1
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	847	11	1	2	5	10	-	3
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	631	9	-	2	5	7	-	2
565	Family clothing stores -----	163	1	-	1	1	1	-	1
566	Shoe stores -----	404	5	4	4	3	10	1	2
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	203	-	-	2	1	4	2	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	1 425	3	4	4	6	13	5	4
5712	Furniture stores -----	384	-	2	-	1	1	3	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	535	1	1	3	1	7	1	2
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	506	2	1	1	4	5	1	2
58	Eating and drinking places -----	4 227	3	14	14	22	8	13	5
5812	Eating places -----	3 178	3	12	13	17	7	10	5
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	1 049	-	2	1	5	1	3	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	597	1	3	4	1	1	1	3
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	5 028	7	16	17	14	22	6	6
592	Liquor stores -----	703	1	1	2	4	1	-	1
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	2 170	6	10	12	6	14	3	4
5992	Florists -----	333	-	1	1	1	1	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E]

SIC code	Kind of business	Major retail centers—Con.								
		No. 8	No. 9	No. 10	No. 11	No. 12	No. 13	No. 14	No. 15	No. 16
54, 58, 591	Retail stores:^{1 2}									
	Number	117	159	30	65	148	198	44	206	93
	Sales (\$1,000)	123 998	143 176	31 627	21 755	192 899	59 347	35 598	55 782	88 727
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	14 553	19 499	3 006	2 319	27 362	7 375	3 681	8 691	13 945
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	2 235	2 646	446	391	4 265	1 017	580	1 076	2 073
53, 56, 57; 594	Convenience goods stores:									
	Number	36	50	5	29	26	60	13	56	28
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³									
	Number	47	75	19	18	108	90	16	117	44
	All other stores:									
	Number	34	34	6	18	14	48	15	33	21
	Number of Establishments									
	Retail stores ^{1 2}	117	159	30	65	148	198	44	206	93
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	7	4	1	4	-	13	3	5	4
525	Hardware stores	1	1	-	2	-	4	-	1	1
52 ex. 525	Other	6	3	1	2	-	9	3	4	3
53	General merchandise group stores	7	5	2	-	5	2	2	2	5
531	Department stores ⁴	2	3	-	-	4	-	1	1	3
533	Variety stores	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	2
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-
54	Food stores ⁵	12	14	3	13	10	24	4	26	14
541	Grocery stores	6	7	1	5	-	8	2	11	8
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	9	4	-	4	1	6	3	1	-
554	Gasoline service stations	6	7	-	1	-	7	3	3	1
56	Apparel and accessory stores	14	39	8	4	63	34	6	55	20
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	2	8	1	-	14	5	2	8	2
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	2	16	4	2	22	12	1	28	12
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	2	16	2	2	17	9	1	23	7
565	Family clothing stores	2	1	-	-	3	2	-	3	-
566	Shoe stores	6	12	2	1	20	6	3	10	3
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	2	2	1	1	4	9	-	6	3
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	13	12	4	6	15	19	5	20	6
5712	Furniture stores	1	3	-	-	1	4	1	2	1
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	2	5	2	3	5	9	1	9	4
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	10	4	2	3	9	6	3	9	1
58	Eating and drinking places	21	32	2	14	15	30	9	25	11
5812	Eating places	18	23	2	11	15	23	8	21	10
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	3	9	-	3	-	7	1	4	1
591	Drug and proprietary stores	3	4	-	2	1	6	-	5	3
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁶	25	38	10	17	38	57	9	64	29
592	Liquor stores	5	4	1	3	1	7	1	3	5
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	13	19	5	8	25	35	3	40	13
5992	Florists	1	4	1	2	2	2	-	3	3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E]

SIC code	Kind of business	Major retail centers—Con.								
		No. 17	No. 18	No. 19	No. 20	No. 21	No. 22	No. 23	No. 24	No. 25
54, 58, 591	Retail stores:^{1 2}									
	Number -----	222	44	54	25	42	115	98	128	102
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	149 572	73 410	22 343	30 123	28 449	122 946	71 275	58 218	70 176
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	22 286	9 931	3 053	4 772	3 882	17 867	8 298	6 970	10 543
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	3 262	1 439	565	549	553	2 899	997	1 006	1 641
53, 56, 57; 594	Convenience goods stores:									
	Number -----	59	12	19	13	16	20	31	58	14
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³									
	Number -----	114	15	21	8	13	82	38	22	75
	All other stores:									
	Number -----	49	17	14	4	13	13	29	48	13
	Number of Establishments									
	Retail stores ^{1 2} -----	222	44	54	25	42	115	98	128	102
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----									
	Number -----	4	4	2	-	4	1	7	8	1
525 52 ex. 525	Hardware stores -----									
	Number -----	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-
53	Other -----									
	Number -----	2	4	1	-	4	1	6	6	1
531 533 539	General merchandise group stores -----									
	Number -----	9	3	1	3	1	4	4	-	4
54	Department stores⁴ -----									
	Number -----	2	2	1	1	1	3	2	-	2
541	Variety stores -----									
	Number -----	2	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1
55 ex. 554	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----									
	Number -----	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
54	Food stores⁵ -----									
	Number -----	17	2	5	7	4	7	12	24	8
541	Grocery stores -----									
	Number -----	10	2	3	3	1	4	6	11	2
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----									
	Number -----	4	4	5	2	2	1	8	12	3
554	Gasoline service stations -----									
	Number -----	4	4	-	-	3	3	8	12	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----									
	Number -----	32	-	10	2	2	42	11	6	39
561 562, 3, 8	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --									
	Number -----	6	-	3	-	-	10	1	1	7
562	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----									
	Number -----	11	-	4	1	1	14	2	4	14
565	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----									
	Number -----	8	-	3	1	1	12	2	4	10
566	Family clothing stores -----									
	Number -----	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2
564, 9	Shoe stores -----									
	Number -----	8	-	2	1	1	16	7	1	12
57	Other apparel and accessory stores -----									
	Number -----	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	4
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----									
	Number -----	40	6	5	1	4	16	8	5	8
5712 5713, 4, 9 572, 3	Furniture stores -----									
	Number -----	17	2	-	-	1	3	1	2	1
58	Home furnishings stores -----									
	Number -----	8	-	1	1	2	7	1	1	3
5812 5813	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----									
	Number -----	15	4	4	-	1	6	6	2	4
591	Eating and drinking places -----									
	Number -----	36	9	12	5	9	12	15	31	5
59 ex. 591, 6	Eating places -----									
	Number -----	32	8	10	3	9	10	14	19	5
592	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----									
	Number -----	4	1	2	2	-	2	1	12	-
594	Drug and proprietary stores -----									
	Number -----	6	1	2	1	3	1	4	3	1
5992	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----									
	Number -----	70	11	12	4	10	28	21	27	33
592	Liquor stores -----									
	Number -----	3	3	3	1	2	2	6	6	1
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----									
	Number -----	33	6	5	2	6	20	15	11	24
5992	Florists -----									
	Number -----	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E]

SIC code	Kind of business	Major retail centers—Con.								
		No. 26	No. 27	No. 28	No. 29	No. 30	No. 31	No. 32	No. 33	No. 34
	Retail stores:^{1 2}									
	Number	51	47	83	136	100	130	46	33	182
	Sales (\$1,000)	22 346	20 676	50 226	109 184	38 549	180 299	58 834	36 555	160 557
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	2 874	3 305	6 227	14 594	5 022	23 729	10 230	3 974	21 744
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	527	539	814	2 436	724	3 654	1 426	613	3 017
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:									
	Number	25	21	35	26	34	23	14	8	49
	Sales (\$1,000)	12 576	7 965	8 087	7 034	10 862	24 008	4 662	14 232	23 743
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³									
	Number	15	23	16	93	34	93	16	18	85
	Sales (\$1,000)	7 484	6 248	28 008	91 730	(D)	153 318	46 436	20 329	86 284
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:									
	Number	11	3	32	17	32	14	16	7	48
	Sales (\$1,000)	2 286	6 463	14 131	10 420	(D)	2 973	7 736	1 994	50 530
	Number of Establishments									
	Retail stores ^{1 2}	51	47	83	136	100	130	46	33	182
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	4	1	4	—	6	—	5	2	7
525	Hardware stores	3	—	2	—	1	—	1	1	2
52 ex. 525	Other	1	1	2	—	5	—	4	1	5
53	General merchandise group stores	2	1	3	5	1	6	1	2	6
531	Department stores ⁴	1	—	1	4	—	4	—	1	2
533	Variety stores	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	3
54	Food stores ⁵	5	9	12	9	12	10	1	3	14
541	Grocery stores	3	5	5	2	5	4	1	2	10
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	1	—	8	3	7	2	1	2	9
554	Gasoline service stations	3	—	10	1	9	—	7	—	12
56	Apparel and accessory stores	4	8	4	55	12	54	2	4	24
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	—	—	1	11	1	12	—	—	5
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	1	2	1	17	5	15	—	2	15
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	1	1	1	13	1	13	—	2	14
565	Family clothing stores	2	1	—	4	—	3	2	1	1
566	Shoe stores	1	1	1	22	2	20	—	1	1
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	—	4	1	1	4	4	—	—	2
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	3	5	4	10	12	10	10	9	35
5712	Furniture stores	—	—	2	3	4	1	5	3	14
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	9
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	2	3	—	4	5	6	2	2	12
58	Eating and drinking places	16	11	20	16	20	12	13	4	30
5812	Eating places	14	10	14	16	15	11	12	4	24
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	2	1	6	—	5	1	1	—	6
591	Drug and proprietary stores	4	1	3	1	2	1	—	1	5
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁶	9	11	15	36	19	35	6	6	40
592	Liquor stores	2	1	2	1	1	1	—	1	3
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	6	9	5	23	9	23	3	3	20
5992	Florists	1	—	—	1	2	1	1	—	3

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers with 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 5					
	Retail stores²-----	100	139 353	18 573	4 478	3 094
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	6	72 680	9 549	2 292	1 738
531	Department stores ³ -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores⁴ -----	13	14 778	1 548	376	210
541	Grocery stores -----	3	13 176	1 294	307	157
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	32	18 742	2 737	688	410
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	7	5 351	880	272	131
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	10	7 897	964	211	151
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	7	7 243	868	188	133
565	Family clothing stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	10	4 289	652	147	86
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	13	5 674	776	181	87
5712	Furniture stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	7	2 674	337	83	33
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5812	Eating places -----	7	5 256	1 254	295	283
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	22	13 683	1 897	441	250
592	Liquor stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	14	11 030	1 222	282	188
5992	Florists -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers with 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 8					
	Retail stores²-----	117	123 998	14 553	3 503	2 235
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	3	1 541	245	61	56
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	12	39 643	3 571	871	457
541	Grocery stores -----	6	38 829	3 424	829	418
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	9	11 352	1 158	272	90
554	Gasoline service stations -----	6	2 197	112	24	18
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	14	4 692	613	159	109
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	6	1 204	196	51	28
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	13	2 993	341	88	41
5712	Furniture stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	10	2 450	255	66	32
58	Eating and drinking places -----	21	3 272	811	171	155
5812	Eating places -----	18	3 122	774	165	149
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	3	150	37	6	6
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	3	3 239	446	93	44
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	5	2 310	147	32	28
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers with 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 9					
	Retail stores² -----	159	143 176	19 499	4 606	2 646
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	4	2 069	242	46	28
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	5	84 739	11 805	2 669	1 460
531	Department stores ³ -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	14	7 768	952	266	139
541	Grocery stores -----	7	6 392	639	179	84
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	7	3 752	234	51	40
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	39	10 381	1 627	428	275
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	8	3 516	628	181	97
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	16	3 724	532	126	99
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	16	3 724	532	126	99
565	Family clothing stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	12	2 461	371	89	51
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	12	4 513	683	169	100
5712	Furniture stores -----	3	1 428	223	51	22
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	5	1 419	287	67	52
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	4	1 666	173	51	26
58	Eating and drinking places -----	32	6 387	1 357	343	322
5812	Eating places -----	23	6 018	1 272	318	305
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	9	369	85	25	17
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	4	2 619	383	95	44
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	38	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	4	1 385	135	32	23
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	19	2 684	422	104	75
5992	Florists -----	4	150	33	9	9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers with 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 12					
	Retail stores² -----	148	192 899	27 362	6 659	4 265
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	-	-	-	-	-
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	-	-	-	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores -----	5	116 056	15 587	3 676	2 586
531	Department stores ³ -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores⁴ -----	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	-	-	-	-	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	63	38 537	5 678	1 428	699
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	14	13 893	2 393	593	237
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	22	10 361	1 207	271	203
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	17	8 831	1 054	240	179
565	Family clothing stores -----	3	2 219	213	156	42
566	Shoe stores -----	20	10 781	1 597	337	171
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	4	1 283	268	71	46
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	15	10 222	1 315	346	165
5712	Furniture stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	9	5 829	677	179	85
58	Eating and drinking places -----	15	3 560	952	229	182
5812	Eating places -----	15	3 560	952	229	182
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	-	-	-	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	38	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	25	16 053	2 038	564	344
5992	Florists -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers with 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
MRC No. 13						
	Retail stores²-----	198	59 347	7 375	1 760	1 017
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers-----	13	5 465	690	165	77
525	Hardware stores-----	4	1 061	173	40	22
52 ex. 525	Other-----	9	4 404	517	125	55
53	General merchandise group stores-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	-	-	-	-	-
533	Variety stores-----	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴-----	24	17 490	1 611	373	250
541	Grocery stores-----	8	14 614	1 152	261	181
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers-----	6	5 500	655	150	50
554	Gasoline service stations-----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores-----	34	5 809	693	174	103
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores-----	5	373	48	13	3
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers-----	12	962	85	24	14
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores-----	9	847	80	23	13
565	Family clothing stores-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores-----	6	931	173	42	20
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores-----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores-----	19	5 590	993	257	100
5712	Furniture stores-----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores-----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores-----	6	1 321	196	51	20
58	Eating and drinking places-----	30	4 000	959	212	208
5812	Eating places-----	23	3 736	933	205	201
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)-----	7	264	26	7	7
591	Drug and proprietary stores-----	6	2 101	289	74	41
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵-----	57	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores-----	7	644	42	11	4
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores-----	35	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers with 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 15					
	Retail stores² -----	206	55 782	8 691	2 012	1 076
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores⁴ -----	26	8 801	1 147	277	148
541	Grocery stores -----	11	5 398	575	133	79
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	55	11 531	2 109	515	284
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	8	2 042	398	121	35
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	28	5 497	980	221	144
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	23	4 514	789	176	120
565	Family clothing stores -----	3	584	120	17	18
566	Shoe stores -----	10	2 720	434	106	60
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	6	688	177	50	27
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	20	3 291	424	109	53
5712	Furniture stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	9	1 776	176	47	26
58	Eating and drinking places -----	25	4 776	1 368	311	220
5812	Eating places -----	21	4 322	1 258	295	214
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	4	454	110	16	6
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	5	2 425	439	98	54
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	64	8 325	1 255	295	169
592	Liquor stores -----	3	1 136	85	21	8
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	40	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	3	622	108	24	21

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers with 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 17					
	Retail stores²-----	222	149 572	22 286	5 443	3 262
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	17	13 704	1 466	330	195
541	Grocery stores -----	10	11 581	1 157	255	153
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	4	1 435	259	58	26
554	Gasoline service stations -----	4	1 123	165	37	16
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	32	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	6	2 556	660	181	58
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	11	6 596	1 255	337	197
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	8	6 473	1 226	329	191
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	8	1 573	285	64	28
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	40	14 122	2 169	551	211
5712	Furniture stores -----	17	8 078	1 284	331	118
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	8	1 667	230	52	30
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	15	4 377	655	168	63
58	Eating and drinking places -----	36	6 236	1 539	501	421
5812	Eating places -----	32	6 022	1 516	495	414
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	4	214	23	6	7
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	6	1 066	161	49	22
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	70	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	3	585	37	10	3
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	33	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers with 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 22					
	Retail stores² -----	115	122 946	17 867	4 315	2 899
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	4	70 009	10 202	2 438	1 624
531	Department stores ³ -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores⁴ -----	7	8 152	759	217	118
541	Grocery stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	3	879	53	15	12
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	42	18 142	2 745	669	385
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	10	6 218	1 120	285	147
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	14	5 831	740	181	121
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	16	7 425	997	244	115
5712	Furniture stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	6	3 717	508	122	65
58	Eating and drinking places -----	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5812	Eating places -----	10	5 652	1 333	328	397
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	28	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	20	5 219	793	176	130
5992	Florists -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers with 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 24					
	Retail stores² -----	128	58 218	6 970	1 634	1 006
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	8	3 670	507	127	70
525	Hardware stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
531	Department stores ³ -----	-	-	-	-	-
533	Variety stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores⁴ -----	24	19 252	1 976	443	268
541	Grocery stores -----	11	16 602	1 549	355	195
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	12	14 930	1 369	307	110
554	Gasoline service stations -----	12	5 878	437	126	65
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	6	3 609	527	127	87
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
566	Shoe stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	5	1 060	154	35	15
5712	Furniture stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	31	4 949	1 281	307	287
5812	Eating places -----	19	4 057	1 081	257	245
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	12	892	200	50	42
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	3	1 206	202	49	30
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	27	3 664	517	113	74
592	Liquor stores -----	6	540	39	14	8
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	11	1 746	234	53	38
5992	Florists -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers with 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
MRC No. 25						
	Retail stores²-----	102	70 176	10 543	2 373	1 641
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴-----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	-	-	-	-	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	39	12 693	1 723	377	253
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	14	4 678	524	118	100
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	10	4 229	480	113	93
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	12	3 177	473	102	67
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	8	2 086	286	76	38
5712	Furniture stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	4	1 003	138	39	18
58	Eating and drinking places -----	5	2 201	569	163	174
5812	Eating places -----	5	2 201	569	163	174
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	-	-	-	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	33	8 332	1 028	219	152
592	Liquor stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	24	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers with 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 29					
	Retail stores²-----	136	109 184	14 594	3 378	2 436
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	-	-	-	-	-
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	-	-	-	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores -----	5	58 370	7 986	1 809	1 290
531	Department stores ³ -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores⁴ -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	55	19 035	2 739	638	435
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	17	6 690	785	188	172
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	13	6 254	711	174	158
565	Family clothing stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	22	6 657	1 060	245	131
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	10	5 322	660	159	93
5712	Furniture stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	4	3 287	452	109	56
58	Eating and drinking places -----	16	4 339	896	234	266
5812	Eating places -----	16	4 339	896	234	266
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	-	-	-	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	36	11 332	1 492	352	259
592	Liquor stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	23	9 003	1 184	292	220
5992	Florists -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers with 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 30					
	Retail stores²-----	101	52 599	6 201	1 434	941
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	6	2 757	347	91	50
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores -----	5	3 485	497	62	51
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	7	8 351	724	164	51
554	Gasoline service stations -----	9	4 646	267	66	47
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	12	1 442	263	59	43
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	5	405	83	19	13
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
566	Shoe stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	4	266	54	11	9
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	12	3 506	497	112	54
5712	Furniture stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	5	1 693	174	37	25
58	Eating and drinking places -----	20	4 835	1 189	312	258
5812	Eating places -----	15	3 999	1 021	261	229
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	5	836	168	51	29
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	19	5 590	668	166	77
592	Liquor stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers with 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 31					
	Retail stores²-----	130	180 299	23 729	5 505	3 654
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	-	-	-	-	-
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	-	-	-	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores -----	6	111 944	14 849	3 389	2 234
531	Department stores ³ -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	10	17 310	1 521	361	213
541	Grocery stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	-	-	-	-	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	54	25 010	3 558	873	562
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	12	5 036	846	177	96
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	15	10 550	1 469	416	303
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	3	1 539	161	31	24
566	Shoe stores -----	20	7 334	1 012	230	118
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	4	551	70	19	21
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	10	6 060	755	183	103
5712	Furniture stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	6	3 572	455	101	51
58	Eating and drinking places -----	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5812	Eating places -----	11	3 984	982	225	261
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	35	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	23	10 304	1 329	309	201
5992	Florists -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers with 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
MRC No. 34						
	Retail stores²-----	182	160 557	21 744	5 070	3 017
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers-----	7	2 196	474	111	51
525	Hardware stores-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other-----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores-----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores-----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴-----	14	5 719	693	125	80
541	Grocery stores-----	10	5 310	636	110	68
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers-----	9	36 393	2 782	594	189
554	Gasoline service stations-----	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores-----	24	6 238	963	229	117
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores-----	5	1 429	220	61	25
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers-----	15	3 664	525	124	74
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores-----	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores-----	35	11 383	1 906	457	193
5712	Furniture stores-----	14	4 257	650	168	55
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores-----	9	2 817	607	150	71
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores-----	12	4 309	649	139	67
58	Eating and drinking places-----	30	16 339	4 593	1 128	841
5812	Eating places-----	24	15 953	4 526	1 111	829
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)-----	6	386	67	17	12
591	Drug and proprietary stores-----	5	1 685	238	67	24
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵-----	40	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores-----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores-----	20	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists-----	3	415	68	18	8

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

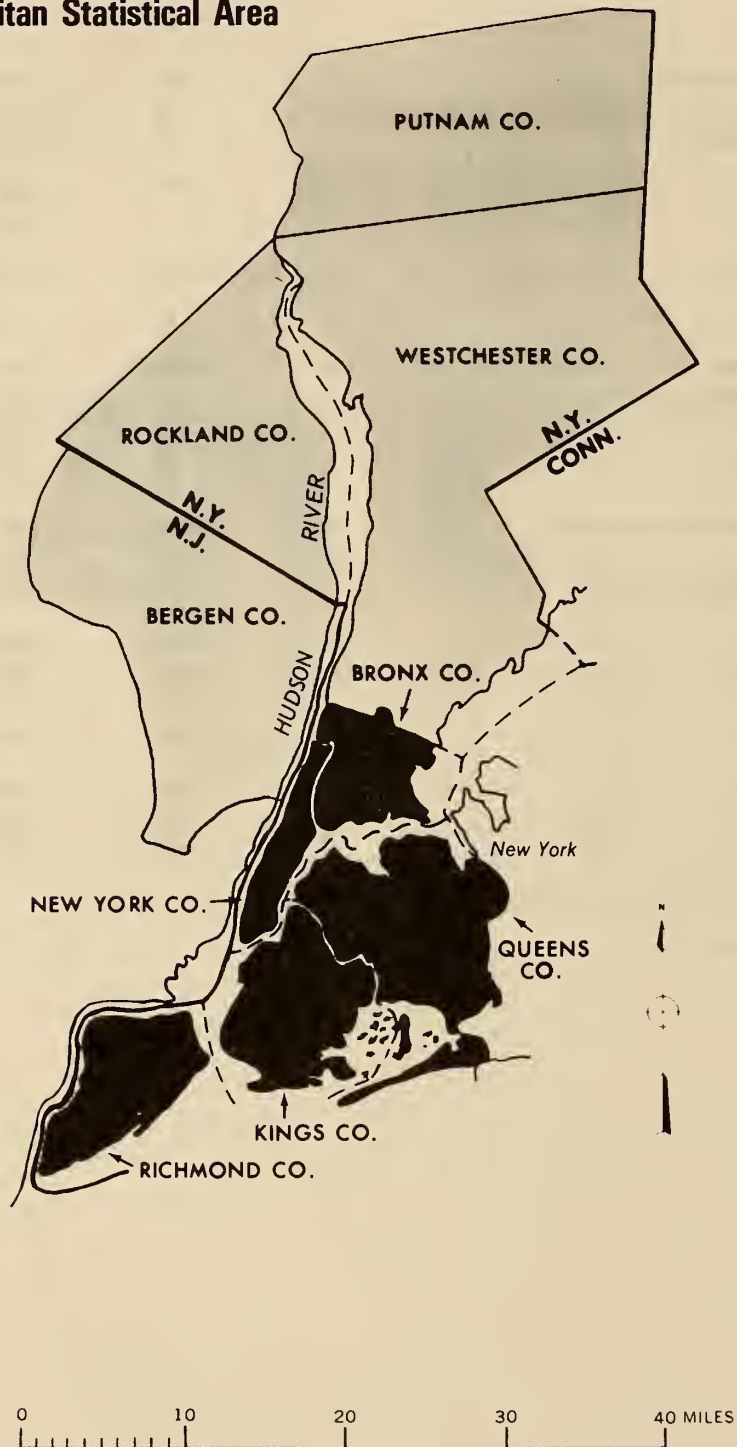
³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

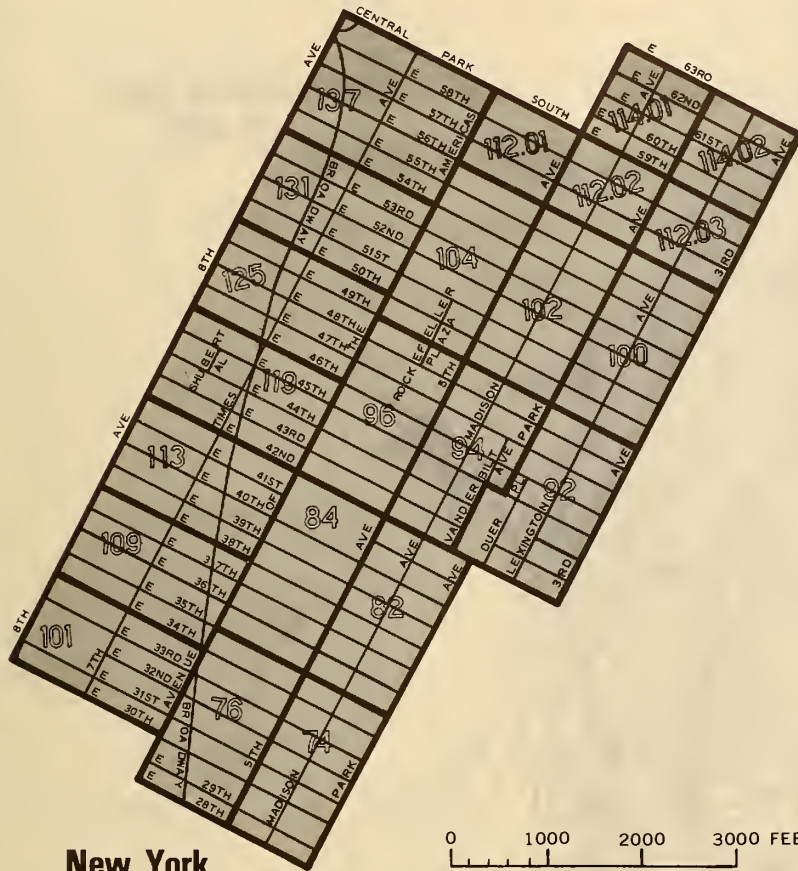
NEW YORK

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area



NEW YORK

Central Business Districts

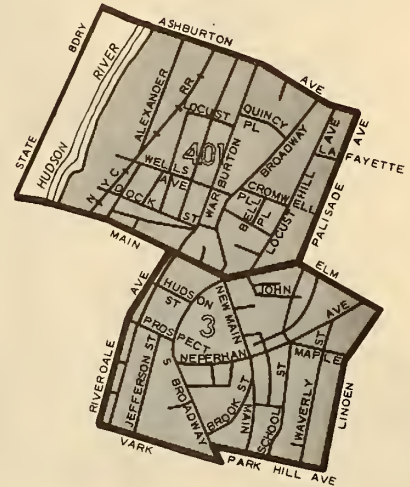


New York (New York County) (Manhattan)

Comprising Census Tracts

74, 76, 82, 84, 92, 94, 96, 100,
101, 102, 104, 109, 112.01,
112.02, 112.03, 113, 114.01,
114.02, 119, 125, 131 and 137

0 1000 2000 3000 FEET



Yonkers

Comprising Census Tracts

3 and 4.01

0 1000 2000 3000 FEET



New York (Kings County) (Brooklyn)

Comprising Census Tracts

9, 11, 27, 33 and 37

0 1000 2000 3000 FEET

NEW YORK

Major Retail Centers (Map 1)



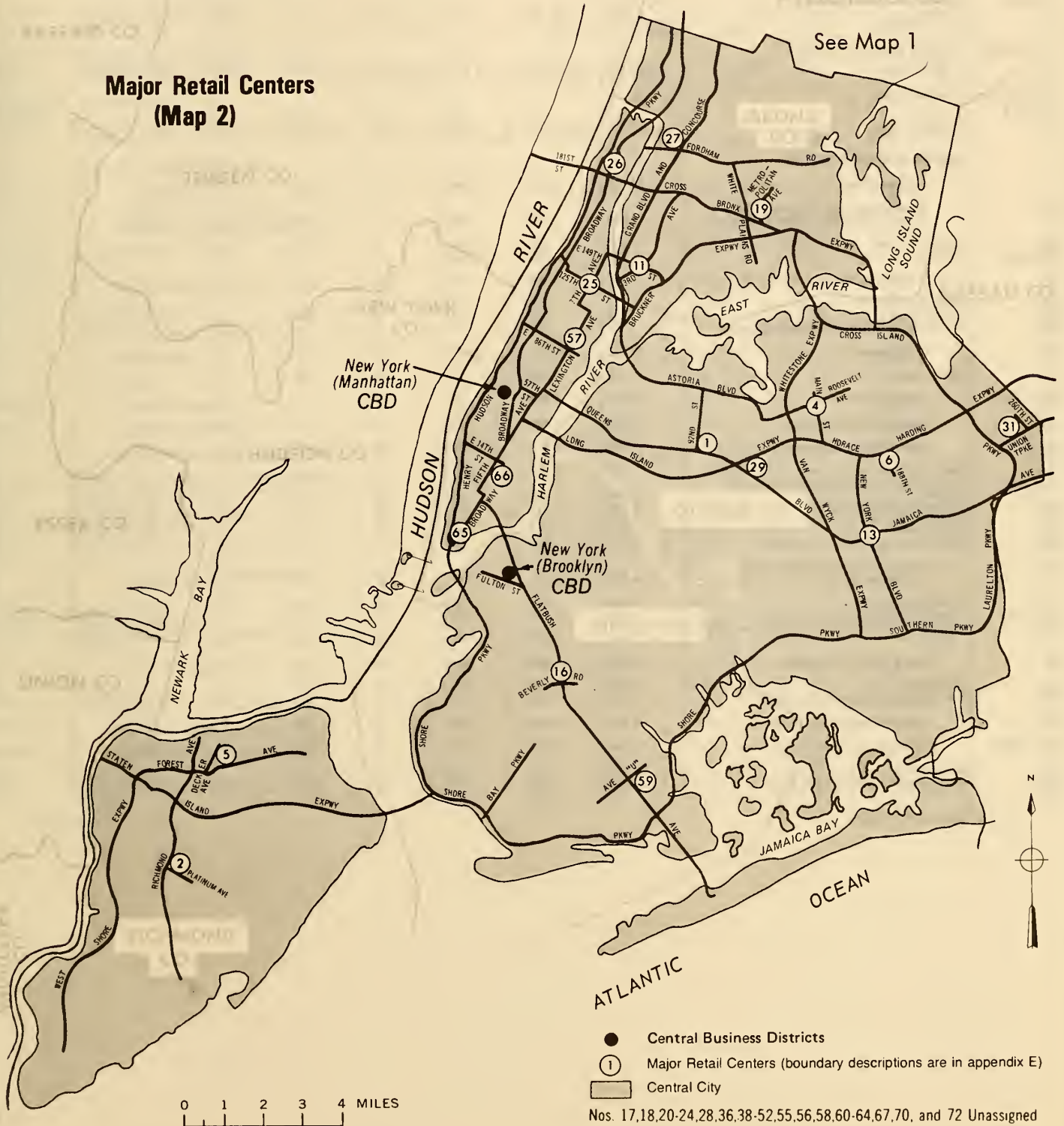
Nos. 17, 18, 20-24, 28, 36, 38, 52, 55, 56, 58, 60-64, 67, 70, and 72 Unassigned

- Central Business District
- ① Major Retail Centers (boundary descriptions are in appendix E)
- Corporate limit of other CBD city

NEW YORK

**Major Retail Centers
(Map 2)**

See Map 1



- Central Business Districts
 - ① Major Retail Centers (boundary descriptions are in appendix E)
 - ▭ Central City
- Nos. 17,18,20-24,28,36,38-52,55,56,58,60-64,67,70, and 72 Unassigned

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Cities		Central business districts			Major retail centers		
			New York	Yonkers	Brooklyn	Manhattan	Yonkers	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3
	Retail stores:^{1 2}									
	Number	69 319	52 625	1 280	447	4 989	153	66	123	28
	Sales (\$1,000)	24 316 196	16 927 681	536 964	361 316	2 982 722	42 757	95 670	100 996	20 664
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	3 438 689	2 555 142	63 944	88 795	635 914	5 623	12 047	12 927	2 098
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	454 844	332 166	9 492	10 617	74 803	817	2 025	2 087	299
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:									
	Number	31 497	25 123	569	171	1 768	65	16	24	9
	Sales (\$1,000)	9 746 496	7 135 407	(D)	37 867	693 849	16 285	5 820	16 327	10 620
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³									
	Number	21 394	16 445	351	211	2 423	64	44	86	14
	Sales (\$1,000)	7 983 360	5 885 385	172 212	301 396	2 034 821	17 228	88 373	82 181	9 225
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:									
	Number	16 428	11 057	360	65	798	24	6	13	5
	Sales (\$1,000)	6 586 340	3 906 889	(D)	22 053	254 052	9 244	1 477	2 488	819
	Number of Establishments									
	Retail stores^{1 2}	69 319	52 625	1 280	447	4 989	153	66	123	28
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	2 000	1 335	38	7	29	5	-	3	1
525	Hardware stores	901	685	16	3	19	-	-	1	-
52 ex. 525	Other	1 099	650	22	4	10	5	-	2	1
53	General merchandise group stores	1 443	1 175	21	17	82	4	1	2	2
531	Department stores ⁴	111	54	5	3	10	-	1	2	1
533	Variety stores	655	541	10	6	29	1	-	-	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	677	580	6	8	43	3	-	-	-
54	Food stores⁵	13 502	10 992	258	33	274	23	7	8	3
541	Grocery stores	6 807	5 466	160	12	146	11	1	2	2
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	1 868	1 042	54	3	17	3	-	-	1
554	Gasoline service stations	3 372	1 833	99	6	5	5	2	1	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores	8 545	6 873	120	86	943	27	27	47	5
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	1 468	1 187	24	18	199	7	3	12	1
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	3 746	3 039	45	26	407	12	8	16	1
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	2 488	1 925	31	19	271	8	7	14	1
565	Family clothing stores	562	440	9	2	45	-	3	1	-
566	Shoe stores	1 715	1 357	30	28	174	5	10	14	2
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	1 054	850	12	12	118	3	3	4	1
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	4 645	3 391	103	47	321	19	6	8	2
5712	Furniture stores	1 469	1 119	35	25	97	6	-	3	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	1 690	1 219	27	6	80	5	1	2	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	1 486	1 053	41	16	144	8	5	3	2
58	Eating and drinking places	15 822	12 480	260	131	1 406	35	7	15	5
5812	Eating places	12 126	9 557	182	107	1 268	27	7	15	5
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	3 696	2 923	78	24	138	8	-	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores	2 173	1 651	51	7	88	7	2	1	1
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶	15 949	11 853	276	110	1 824	25	14	38	8
592	Liquor stores	2 289	1 670	46	11	67	4	-	2	1
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	6 761	5 006	107	61	1 077	14	10	29	5
5992	Florists	1 013	761	14	1	58	2	1	1	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Major retail centers—Con.									
		No. 4	No. 5	No. 6	No. 7	No. 8	No. 9	No. 10	No. 11	No. 12	
54, 58, 591	Retail stores:^{1 2}										
	Number -----	306	65	31	94	27	68	49	151	76	
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	169 870	64 522	25 438	95 358	34 944	37 888	25 128	88 582	61 410	
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	23 810	5 772	4 128	13 015	3 139	4 079	3 026	13 523	9 745	
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	3 399	902	645	2 183	519	593	380	2 069	1 659	
53, 56, 57; 594	Convenience goods stores:										
	Number -----	102	23	12	16	11	26	12	38	12	
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³										
	Number -----	161	32	18	70	11	23	29	96	52	
52	All other stores:										
	Number -----	43	10	1	8	5	19	8	17	12	
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	17 793	6 019	(D)	2 839	1 589	5 810	2 705	2 862	1 190	
	Number of Establishments										
	Retail stores^{1 2} -----	306	65	31	94	27	68	49	151	76	
525 ex. 525	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	10	1	-	1	-	2	1	2	-	
	Hardware stores -----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	
53	Other -----	8	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	
	General merchandise group stores -----	8	2	1	2	-	1	1	13	1	
531 533 539	Department stores ⁴ -----	3	1	1	2	-	1	1	3	1	
	Variety stores -----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	
	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	
541	Food stores⁵ -----	41	13	4	5	4	12	5	12	6	
	Grocery stores -----	13	4	1	1	4	6	1	3	1	
554	Automotive dealers -----	6	2	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	
	Gasoline service stations -----	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	3	
561 562, 3, 8	Apparel and accessory stores -----	66	12	8	42	5	12	15	46	32	
	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	15	2	1	7	2	3	3	17	4	
562 565 566 564, 9	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	16	5	2	17	2	3	2	13	12	
	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	12	5	2	14	1	3	2	10	9	
57	Family clothing stores -----	1	-	-	3	-	-	5	1	4	
	Shoe stores -----	22	4	4	12	1	4	4	13	10	
5712 5713, 4, 9 572, 3	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	12	1	1	3	-	2	1	2	2	
	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	38	8	4	7	1	1	6	28	7	
5812 5813	Furniture stores -----	10	-	1	-	1	-	-	14	1	
	Home furnishings stores -----	12	3	1	2	-	-	2	2	4	
591 59 ex. 591, 6	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	16	5	2	5	-	1	4	12	2	
	Eating and drinking places -----	51	8	6	9	4	11	6	23	6	
592 594 5992	Eating places -----	42	6	6	8	4	10	6	22	6	
	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	9	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	
592 594 5992	Drug and proprietary stores -----	10	2	2	2	3	3	1	3	-	
	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	75	15	6	26	8	20	13	24	21	
592 594 5992	Liquor stores -----	5	2	-	2	3	3	1	3	1	
	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	49	10	5	19	5	9	7	9	12	
592 594 5992	Florists -----	4	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	2	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Major retail centers—Con.								
		No. 13	No. 14	No. 15	No. 16	No. 19	No. 25	No. 26	No. 27	No. 29
	Retail stores:^{1 2}									
	Number -----	397	46	110	357	59	355	223	330	131
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	155 636	35 711	136 277	121 379	40 250	83 427	46 777	184 348	137 031
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	26 375	4 035	17 479	19 903	6 231	14 695	7 650	26 638	18 697
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	3 589	583	2 746	2 546	901	2 053	1 160	3 996	2 999
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:									
	Number -----	89	26	23	130	22	111	85	83	47
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	23 157	15 074	8 355	35 306	11 637	26 264	14 234	20 944	14 191
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³									
	Number -----	263	9	83	199	31	196	120	205	63
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	124 489	14 537	126 718	79 589	26 570	51 144	29 672	156 536	114 396
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:									
	Number -----	45	11	4	28	6	48	18	42	21
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	7 990	6 100	1 204	6 484	2 043	6 019	2 871	6 868	8 444
	Number of Establishments									
	Retail stores ^{1 2} -----	397	46	110	357	59	355	223	330	131
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	6	2	1	5	1	12	3	4	3
525	Hardware stores -----	1	-	-	4	1	7	2	2	1
52 ex. 525	Other -----	5	2	1	1	-	5	1	2	2
53	General merchandise group stores -----	21	1	2	28	2	16	9	12	6
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2
533	Variety stores -----	12	-	-	15	1	11	5	4	3
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	7	-	-	11	-	4	3	6	1
54	Food stores ⁵ -----	28	6	9	60	10	32	41	33	19
541	Grocery stores -----	11	3	3	23	7	15	10	13	6
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	1	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	1
554	Gasoline service stations -----	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	119	2	54	83	18	95	63	108	35
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	24	-	14	5	2	22	10	31	6
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	38	1	21	36	9	33	25	31	11
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	28	1	21	27	8	23	15	24	6
565	Family clothing stores -----	4	-	4	8	1	4	2	2	-
566	Shoe stores -----	36	-	13	27	6	25	15	30	14
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	17	1	2	7	-	11	11	14	4
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	71	2	5	50	5	61	20	49	11
5712	Furniture stores -----	34	-	-	20	1	38	5	18	1
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	16	1	3	15	1	7	7	14	6
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	21	1	2	15	3	16	8	17	4
58	Eating and drinking places -----	50	19	13	57	10	69	35	43	24
5812	Eating places -----	42	13	13	45	8	52	27	37	24
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	8	6	-	12	2	17	8	6	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	11	1	1	13	2	10	9	7	4
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁶ -----	90	7	25	59	11	58	41	74	27
592	Liquor stores -----	5	2	-	3	2	4	5	8	2
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	52	4	22	38	6	24	28	36	11
5992	Florists -----	4	1	-	4	2	5	4	4	2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Major retail centers—Con.								
		No. 30	No. 31	No. 32	No. 33	No. 34	No. 35	No. 37	No. 53	No. 54
	Retail stores:^{1 2}									
	Number	67	35	430	39	331	100	100	27	59
	Sales (\$1,000)	59 515	19 795	175 572	45 318	247 208	26 146	23 749	27 799	60 661
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	7 021	3 462	24 247	6 129	36 499	3 644	3 435	2 653	6 174
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	1 191	618	2 976	910	4 886	489	513	434	1 012
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:									
	Number	20	17	131	9	93	31	32	5	13
	Sales (\$1,000)	24 441	6 894	31 797	11 927	32 798	12 106	9 081	5 088	18 250
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³									
	Number	34	11	205	26	185	46	51	15	33
	Sales (\$1,000)	27 886	12 127	78 245	31 414	181 205	7 702	11 127	16 326	39 707
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:									
	Number	13	7	94	4	53	23	17	7	13
	Sales (\$1,000)	7 188	774	65 530	1 977	33 205	6 338	3 541	6 385	2 704
	Number of Establishments									
	Retail stores^{1 2}	67	35	430	39	331	100	100	27	59
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	2	1	9	-	8	4	3	-	1
525	Hardware stores	-	-	1	-	3	2	3	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other	2	1	8	-	5	2	-	-	1
53	General merchandise group stores	2	3	8	3	8	1	2	2	3
531	Department stores ⁴	2	1	1	1	4	-	1	2	2
533	Variety stores	-	2	2	1	3	1	1	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	-	-	5	1	1	-	-	-	1
54	Food stores⁵	8	10	47	5	32	15	13	1	3
541	Grocery stores	4	3	26	4	13	9	5	1	2
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	1	-	25	-	5	-	3	3	-
554	Gasoline service stations	2	-	24	2	3	7	-	3	2
56	Apparel and accessory stores	12	3	87	10	85	13	21	5	9
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	4	-	18	2	14	1	5	-	1
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	2	-	32	5	40	7	9	3	3
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	2	-	24	4	32	6	6	3	3
565	Family clothing stores	2	1	6	-	3	1	-	-	1
566	Shoe stores	4	2	23	2	19	2	4	2	2
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	-	-	8	1	9	2	3	-	2
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	11	1	64	6	39	11	12	5	13
5712	Furniture stores	4	-	14	2	9	1	5	2	3
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	5	-	26	3	15	8	2	2	6
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	2	1	24	1	15	2	5	1	4
58	Eating and drinking places	10	6	70	3	52	12	15	4	8
5812	Eating places	10	5	47	3	44	12	10	4	8
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	-	1	23	-	8	-	5	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores	2	1	14	1	9	4	4	-	2
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶	17	10	82	9	90	33	27	4	18
592	Liquor stores	4	3	8	1	6	3	2	1	3
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	9	4	46	7	53	21	16	3	8
5992	Florists	-	1	6	-	2	4	3	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

		Major retail centers—Con.							
		No. 57	No. 59	No. 65	No. 66	No. 68	No. 69	No. 71	No. 73
54, 58, 591	Retail stores:^{1 2}								
	Number -----	197	127	293	52	99	95	84	28
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	101 435	163 816	100 995	52 050	103 646	205 970	126 520	22 713
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	16 855	20 273	18 029	7 061	17 677	26 049	15 226	2 845
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	2 268	3 493	2 446	1 145	2 683	4 210	1 977	400
53, 56, 57; 594	Convenience goods stores:								
	Number -----	95	24	88	13	10	16	18	7
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	Sales (\$1,000) -----	34 660	10 163	21 424	(D)	6 264	10 856	13 022	9 155
	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³								
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	Number -----	77	90	165	32	70	66	43	11
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	63 100	145 592	70 980	48 629	91 490	167 520	65 091	10 386
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:								
	Number -----	25	13	40	7	19	13	23	10
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	3 675	8 061	8 591	(D)	5 892	27 594	48 407	3 172
52	Number of Establishments								
	Retail stores ^{1 2} -----	197	127	293	52	99	95	84	28
525	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----								
	Number -----	2	-	3	-	1	4	5	1
52 ex. 525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-
	Other -----	2	-	-	-	1	3	5	1
53	General merchandise group stores -----								
	Number -----	5	2	13	6	4	6	4	2
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	1	2	2	1	2	4	2	1
	Variety stores -----	3	-	5	2	1	1	-	1
533	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	1	-	6	3	1	1	2	-
	Number -----	1	-	6	3	1	1	2	-
54	Food stores⁵ -----								
	Number -----	24	11	12	-	4	5	6	2
541	Grocery stores -----	7	2	1	-	-	2	3	1
	Number -----	7	2	1	-	-	2	3	1
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----								
	Number -----	-	3	1	-	2	3	5	-
554	Gasoline service stations -----								
	Number -----	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	2
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----								
	Number -----	35	59	80	15	28	30	11	5
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	5	13	11	1	5	5	-	-
	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	16	19	45	6	14	12	5	2
562, 3, 8	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	14	15	30	4	11	10	4	1
	Family clothing stores -----	2	3	2	-	2	2	-	1
565	Shoe stores -----	11	20	18	7	5	9	6	1
	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	1	4	4	1	2	2	-	1
566	Number -----	1	4	4	1	2	2	-	1
	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	1	4	4	1	2	2	-	1
564, 9	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----								
	Number -----	17	13	14	6	12	16	21	3
57	Furniture stores -----	5	5	-	1	2	6	9	1
	Home furnishings stores -----	3	4	1	1	3	5	10	1
5712, 4, 9	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	9	4	13	4	7	5	2	1
	Number -----	9	4	13	4	7	5	2	1
572, 3	Eating and drinking places -----								
	Number -----	65	12	69	11	5	10	11	3
58	Eating places -----	55	12	61	10	5	10	11	2
	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	10	-	8	1	-	-	-	1
5812	Number -----	10	-	8	1	-	-	-	1
	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	10	-	8	1	-	-	-	1
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----								
	Number -----	6	1	7	2	1	1	1	2
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----								
	Number -----	43	26	94	12	42	18	14	8
592	Liquor stores -----	2	-	5	1	-	1	2	4
	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	20	16	58	5	26	14	7	1
594	Florists -----	5	1	4	-	-	-	-	1
	Number -----	5	1	4	-	-	-	-	1
5992	Number -----	5	1	4	-	-	-	-	1
	Florists -----	5	1	4	-	-	-	-	1

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
Brooklyn CBD						
	Retail stores ² -----	447	361 316	88 795	21 137	10 617
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers-----	7	2 289	373	70	52
525	Hardware stores-----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other-----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores-----	17	218 081	64 458	15 122	7 183
531	Department stores ³ -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores-----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores-----	8	1 441	185	61	40
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	33	10 419	1 116	261	134
541	Grocery stores-----	12	7 448	713	157	67
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers-----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations-----	6	1 110	104	23	16
56	Apparel and accessory stores-----	86	49 659	9 014	2 212	1 417
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores-----	18	6 093	1 200	275	125
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers-----	26	27 660	5 175	1 351	919
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores-----	19	26 879	5 039	1 329	902
565	Family clothing stores-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores-----	28	12 793	2 096	442	248
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores-----	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores-----	47	23 366	3 083	780	285
5712	Furniture stores-----	25	14 857	1 957	498	160
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores-----	6	2 143	347	93	44
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores-----	16	6 366	779	189	81
58	Eating and drinking places-----	131	21 941	6 324	1 476	997
5812	Eating places-----	107	20 159	5 863	1 346	896
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)-----	24	1 782	461	130	101
591	Drug and proprietary stores-----	7	5 507	770	200	121
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	110	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores-----	11	4 899	324	81	35
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores-----	61	10 290	1 796	458	233
5992	Florists-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Manhattan CBD					
	Retail stores ² -----	4 989	2 982 722	635 914	155 070	74 803
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	29	10 116	1 809	435	183
525	Hardware stores -----	19	6 995	1 397	342	139
52 ex. 525	Other -----	10	3 121	412	93	44
53	General merchandise group stores -----	82	951 392	248 530	59 173	25 682
531	Department stores ³ -----	10	864 271	236 022	56 207	23 775
533	Variety stores -----	29	36 918	6 451	1 425	1 247
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	43	50 203	6 057	1 541	660
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	274	93 476	13 345	3 242	1 857
541	Grocery stores -----	146	66 089	9 108	2 230	1 132
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	17	31 240	1 974	474	128
554	Gasoline service stations -----	5	792	73	17	10
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	943	505 042	90 255	21 474	10 292
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	199	144 563	30 553	6 779	3 158
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	407	239 482	39 771	9 930	5 058
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	271	215 701	36 223	9 102	4 702
565	Family clothing stores -----	45	23 007	2 601	617	326
566	Shoe stores -----	174	80 523	13 663	3 349	1 348
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	118	17 467	3 667	799	402
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	321	167 372	24 443	6 054	2 288
5712	Furniture stores -----	97	46 282	8 580	2 224	681
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	80	31 955	4 717	1 077	431
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	144	89 135	11 146	2 753	1 176
58	Eating and drinking places -----	1 406	537 829	159 835	40 587	24 420
5812	Eating places -----	1 268	506 918	152 048	38 623	23 029
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	138	30 911	7 787	1 964	1 391
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	88	62 544	8 615	2 091	907
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	1 824	622 919	87 035	21 523	9 036
592	Liquor stores -----	67	33 292	2 945	690	306
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	1 077	411 015	57 278	14 209	6 056
5992	Florists -----	58	9 680	2 233	557	294

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Yonkers CBD					
	Retail stores ² -----	153	42 757	5 623	1 379	817
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	-	-	-	-	-
533	Variety stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	23	9 337	932	238	135
541	Grocery stores -----	11	7 413	742	186	103
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	5	1 236	110	29	10
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	27	5 289	790	198	146
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	7	1 243	175	57	31
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	12	2 747	400	95	88
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	8	2 600	353	83	79
565	Family clothing stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
566	Shoe stores -----	5	907	152	34	16
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	3	392	63	12	11
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	19	6 892	953	229	104
5712	Furniture stores -----	6	2 220	433	115	48
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	35	3 731	814	200	179
5812	Eating places -----	27	3 334	720	174	157
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	8	397	94	26	22
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	7	3 217	340	77	36
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	25	3 475	531	142	65
592	Liquor stores -----	4	412	22	7	4
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 2					
	Retail stores²	123	100 996	12 927	2 947	2 087
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	3	327	74	16	12
525	Hardware stores	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores⁴	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	-	-	-	-	-
554	Gasoline service stations	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores	47	17 023	2 377	558	390
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores	12	3 865	630	154	86
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	16	6 843	859	213	183
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores	14	4 312	667	130	69
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	8	1 682	232	58	30
5712	Furniture stores	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	3	544	80	21	11
58	Eating and drinking places	15	3 544	834	194	198
5812	Eating places	15	3 544	834	194	198
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	-	-	-	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵	38	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	29	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 4					
	Retail stores² -----	306	169 870	23 810	5 608	3 399
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	8	67 055	9 037	2 042	1 415
531	Department stores ³ -----	3	54 587	7 373	1 680	1 144
533	Variety stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	41	26 648	3 000	711	387
541	Grocery stores -----	13	18 059	1 766	425	219
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	66	18 166	3 227	785	468
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	15	3 097	646	155	80
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	16	6 438	1 149	281	164
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	12	5 866	1 036	248	144
565	Family clothing stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	22	5 523	907	214	110
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	38	11 875	1 592	363	167
5712	Furniture stores -----	10	3 707	559	126	52
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	12	2 869	436	94	44
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	16	5 299	597	143	71
58	Eating and drinking places -----	51	9 778	2 567	652	472
5812	Eating places -----	42	8 900	2 319	582	419
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	9	878	248	70	53
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	10	7 290	733	165	91
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	75	15 246	2 087	522	250
592	Liquor stores -----	5	1 747	152	31	19
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	49	11 265	1 524	369	177
5992	Florists -----	4	339	36	10	4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 11					
	Retail stores ² -----	151	68 582	13 523	3 282	2 069
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	-	-	-	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores -----	13	43 099	6 023	1 464	1 181
531	Department stores ³ -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	12	2 701	272	64	33
541	Grocery stores -----	3	1 592	113	16	8
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	-	-	-	-	-
554	Gasoline service stations -----	-	-	-	-	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	46	17 081	2 915	658	378
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	17	3 683	693	188	100
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	13	4 989	810	191	117
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	10	4 426	658	159	95
565	Family clothing stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	13	5 438	782	171	88
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	28	17 396	2 749	678	233
5712	Furniture stores -----	14	11 584	1 984	474	157
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	23	2 518	637	174	130
5812	Eating places -----	22	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	3	1 419	190	53	24
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	24	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	3	1 182	75	19	13
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	9	1 506	325	88	35
5992	Florists -----	3	284	103	25	15

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 13					
	Retail stores²-----	397	155 636	26 375	6 367	3 589
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	6	3 042	470	123	65
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	21	57 353	10 468	2 498	1 542
531	Department stores ³ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	12	8 400	1 697	385	322
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	28	11 256	1 220	271	140
541	Grocery stores -----	11	8 230	814	144	76
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	119	33 243	6 054	1 419	824
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	24	7 795	1 514	345	173
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	38	12 049	2 031	458	295
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	28	10 450	1 789	398	252
565	Family clothing stores -----	4	2 468	398	116	103
566	Shoe stores -----	36	8 939	1 697	405	197
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	17	1 992	414	95	56
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	71	22 886	3 380	824	330
5712	Furniture stores -----	34	12 944	1 815	442	164
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	16	3 774	670	163	74
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	21	6 168	895	219	92
58	Eating and drinking places -----	50	5 282	1 223	348	244
5812	Eating places -----	42	4 750	1 097	312	223
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	8	532	126	36	21
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	11	6 619	889	217	111
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	90	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	5	769	76	14	9
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	52	11 007	1 867	470	247
5992	Florists -----	4	274	96	17	8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 15					
	Retail stores ² -----	110	136 277	17 479	3 951	2 746
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores -----	3	466	78	19	20
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	-	-	-	-	-
554	Gasoline service stations -----	-	-	-	-	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	54	27 716	3 524	838	556
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	14	7 009	1 088	260	131
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	21	11 450	1 380	347	272
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	21	11 450	1 380	347	272
565	Family clothing stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	13	6 227	764	167	112
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	5	3 803	395	101	64
5712	Furniture stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	13	4 883	1 162	288	310
5812	Eating places -----	13	4 883	1 162	288	310
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	-	-	-	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	22	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 16					
	Retail stores²-----	357	121 379	19 903	4 683	2 546
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers-----	5	634	89	22	10
525	Hardware stores-----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores-----	28	47 609	9 177	1 998	1 094
531	Department stores ³ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores-----	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores-----	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴-----	60	24 531	2 740	682	356
541	Grocery stores-----	23	16 774	1 811	458	242
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations-----	-	-	-	-	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores-----	83	16 891	2 705	642	383
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores-----	5	1 070	259	68	28
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers-----	36	9 177	1 295	303	217
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores-----	27	8 352	1 120	263	185
565	Family clothing stores-----	8	1 320	196	50	30
566	Shoe stores-----	27	4 638	855	197	92
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores-----	7	686	100	24	16
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores-----	50	11 837	1 826	439	176
5712	Furniture stores-----	20	5 723	901	212	82
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores-----	15	3 186	501	121	50
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores-----	15	2 928	424	106	44
58	Eating and drinking places-----	57	6 598	1 729	473	314
5812	Eating places-----	45	5 878	1 577	432	285
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)-----	12	720	152	41	29
591	Drug and proprietary stores-----	13	4 177	593	161	71
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵-----	59	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores-----	3	1 252	91	33	17
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores-----	38	3 252	451	116	77
5992	Florists-----	4	225	45	10	5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 25					
	Retail stores² -----	355	83 427	14 695	3 782	2 053
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	12	1 864	291	76	39
525	Hardware stores -----	7	862	110	30	19
52 ex. 525	Other -----	5	1 002	181	46	20
53	General merchandise group stores -----	16	8 815	1 515	372	288
531	Department stores ³ -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	11	6 506	1 201	279	223
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	32	14 661	1 798	446	216
541	Grocery stores -----	15	12 400	1 470	360	173
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	-	-	-	-	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	95	20 247	3 492	801	414
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	22	6 448	1 236	270	125
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	33	6 724	1 128	257	143
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	23	5 871	970	215	124
565	Family clothing stores -----	4	471	50	13	11
566	Shoe stores -----	25	5 354	897	205	103
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	11	1 250	181	56	32
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	61	18 759	3 112	843	343
5712	Furniture stores -----	38	13 697	2 203	614	236
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	7	2 428	509	118	51
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	16	2 634	400	111	56
58	Eating and drinking places -----	69	8 975	2 499	686	489
5812	Eating places -----	52	7 418	2 088	556	400
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	17	1 557	411	130	89
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	10	2 628	527	132	53
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	58	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	4	1 015	113	39	19
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	24	3 323	532	170	93
5992	Florists -----	5	502	133	38	17

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 26					
	Retail stores²-----	223	46 777	7 650	1 917	1 160
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	9	10 263	1 565	341	274
531	Department stores ³ -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	41	7 715	960	268	141
541	Grocery stores -----	10	2 257	236	90	36
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	63	11 557	1 949	482	253
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	10	2 222	364	92	38
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	25	4 080	783	207	114
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	15	2 508	544	148	78
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	15	4 151	622	136	71
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	20	4 607	695	158	78
5712	Furniture stores -----	5	1 250	178	45	21
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	7	1 765	312	62	33
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	8	1 592	205	51	24
58	Eating and drinking places -----	35	4 336	1 107	303	237
5812	Eating places -----	27	3 911	1 007	271	218
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	8	425	100	32	19
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	9	2 183	431	107	41
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	41	5 452	869	236	126
592	Liquor stores -----	5	1 095	103	38	21
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	28	3 245	607	149	76
5992	Florists -----	4	407	83	24	13

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 27					
	Retail stores²-----	330	184 348	26 638	6 326	3 996
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	6	1 211	166	34	36
54	Food stores⁴ -----	33	10 774	1 820	450	234
541	Grocery stores -----	13	7 353	1 108	281	114
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	-	-	-	-	-
554	Gasoline service stations -----	-	-	-	-	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	108	47 598	6 962	1 645	1 064
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	31	8 547	1 398	340	152
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	31	24 015	3 227	768	594
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	24	21 971	2 981	707	551
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	30	11 396	1 766	385	200
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	49	26 892	3 461	822	321
5712	Furniture stores -----	18	14 232	1 746	431	132
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	14	4 725	701	156	81
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	17	7 935	1 014	235	108
58	Eating and drinking places -----	43	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5812	Eating places -----	37	4 519	1 226	310	254
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	74	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	8	1 840	212	50	43
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	36	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	4	479	87	22	12

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 29					
	Retail stores²-----	131	137 031	18 697	4 431	2 999
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	3	1 377	222	57	55
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	19	7 684	864	193	109
541	Grocery stores -----	6	3 654	400	79	51
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	35	8 868	1 328	327	186
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	6	1 953	305	71	33
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	11	3 276	440	95	69
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	6	1 704	285	65	55
565	Family clothing stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
566	Shoe stores -----	14	3 007	490	138	66
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	4	632	93	23	18
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	11	3 739	511	131	58
5712	Furniture stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	6	1 770	229	65	30
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	24	4 443	1 126	297	259
5812	Eating places -----	24	4 443	1 126	297	259
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	-	-	-	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	4	2 064	318	78	33
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	27	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 32					
	Retail stores² -----	430	175 572	24 247	5 845	2 976
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	9	4 803	828	186	75
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	8	30 469	3 966	911	586
531	Department stores ³ -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	47	16 991	1 942	487	226
541	Grocery stores -----	26	13 813	1 550	397	175
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	25	48 909	4 539	1 079	339
554	Gasoline service stations -----	24	6 252	706	177	98
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	87	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	18	5 294	967	236	93
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	32	10 430	1 723	424	242
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	24	8 604	1 277	303	194
565	Family clothing stores -----	6	875	141	39	25
566	Shoe stores -----	23	3 854	645	160	83
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	64	17 180	3 055	715	304
5712	Furniture stores -----	14	6 856	1 193	283	107
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	26	4 297	807	181	92
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	24	6 027	1 055	251	105
58	Eating and drinking places -----	70	10 363	2 615	677	520
5812	Eating places -----	47	8 785	2 225	579	456
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	23	1 578	390	98	64
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	14	4 443	587	162	82
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	82	15 135	2 436	571	289
592	Liquor stores -----	8	1 320	75	11	9
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	46	9 569	1 544	360	187
5992	Florists -----	6	648	138	38	22

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 34					
	Retail stores²-----	331	247 208	36 499	8 843	4 886
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	8	5 266	598	133	79
525	Hardware stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	8	120 313	16 846	4 030	2 404
531	Department stores ³ -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	32	16 403	1 883	443	317
541	Grocery stores -----	13	12 748	1 301	316	215
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	5	21 088	1 568	394	109
554	Gasoline service stations -----	3	959	106	22	9
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	85	38 678	7 045	1 723	822
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	14	7 845	1 321	370	145
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	40	24 630	4 623	1 112	543
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	32	24 053	4 513	1 085	523
565	Family clothing stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	19	4 345	800	183	82
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	39	11 932	1 575	405	157
5712	Furniture stores -----	9	3 181	458	130	44
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	15	3 276	470	117	47
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	15	5 475	647	158	66
58	Eating and drinking places -----	52	11 308	3 264	774	530
5812	Eating places -----	44	9 672	2 856	679	471
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	8	1 636	408	95	59
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	9	5 087	706	155	78
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	90	16 174	2 908	764	381
592	Liquor stores -----	6	874	71	20	10
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	53	10 282	1 858	512	266
5992	Florists -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 35					
	Retail stores ² -----	100	26 146	3 644	911	489
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	4	1 184	170	42	19
525	Hardware stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	-	-	-	-	-
533	Variety stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	15	9 896	1 239	313	142
541	Grocery stores -----	9	9 286	1 147	287	123
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	-	-	-	-	-
554	Gasoline service stations -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	13	2 600	458	111	66
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	7	1 309	231	60	43
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	11	2 008	323	90	50
5712	Furniture stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	12	919	261	68	56
5812	Eating places -----	12	919	261	68	56
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	-	-	-	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	4	1 291	303	72	35
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	33	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	21	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	4	470	85	18	17

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 37					
	Retail stores²-----	100	23 749	3 435	882	513
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	-	-	-	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores⁴ -----	13	6 607	662	178	82
541	Grocery stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	-	-	-	-	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	21	4 501	864	200	117
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	9	1 531	305	72	52
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	6	1 247	262	59	39
565	Family clothing stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
566	Shoe stores -----	4	1 454	248	49	35
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	12	2 692	334	100	45
5712	Furniture stores -----	5	1 233	142	33	15
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	15	1 280	324	81	68
5812	Eating places -----	10	999	276	69	55
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	5	281	48	12	13
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	4	1 194	188	49	27
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	27	3 765	560	139	78
592	Liquor stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 57					
	Retail stores² -----	197	101 435	16 855	3 982	2 268
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	24	15 616	1 646	398	169
541	Grocery stores -----	7	9 557	1 094	257	100
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	-	-	-	-	-
554	Gasoline service stations -----	-	-	-	-	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	35	13 760	1 962	478	246
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	5	2 208	358	69	46
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	16	7 024	873	213	118
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	11	3 904	656	166	64
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	17	9 291	1 170	288	126
5712	Furniture stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	9	5 358	611	151	57
58	Eating and drinking places -----	65	15 980	4 330	1 139	620
5812	Eating places -----	55	14 074	3 826	1 002	537
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	10	1 906	504	137	83
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	6	3 064	364	86	51
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	43	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	20	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	5	559	93	23	13

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 59					
	Retail stores ² -----	127	163 816	20 273	4 785	3 493
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers-----	-	-	-	-	-
525	Hardware stores-----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other-----	-	-	-	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores-----	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores-----	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers-----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations-----	-	-	-	-	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores-----	59	37 020	5 241	1 275	748
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores-----	13	9 347	1 699	441	196
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers-----	19	12 411	1 546	371	275
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores-----	15	11 568	1 416	342	254
565	Family clothing stores-----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores-----	20	12 213	1 654	376	218
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores-----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores-----	13	10 344	1 184	296	127
5712	Furniture stores-----	5	3 723	426	118	44
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores-----	4	2 657	285	69	33
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores-----	4	3 964	473	109	50
58	Eating and drinking places-----	12	6 542	1 334	322	354
5812	Eating places-----	12	6 542	1 334	322	354
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)-----	-	-	-	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores-----	-	-	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores-----	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 65					
	Retail stores ² -----	293	100 995	18 029	4 279	2 446
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	-	-	-	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores -----	13	21 242	3 792	918	624
531	Department stores ³ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	6	2 164	323	75	46
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	12	1 656	317	79	42
541	Grocery stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	-	-	-	-	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	80	24 671	4 008	982	534
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	11	3 379	686	204	85
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	45	15 347	2 319	537	351
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	30	12 709	1 829	426	275
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	18	4 503	783	186	73
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	14	8 230	868	225	86
5712	Furniture stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	69	14 891	3 926	914	628
5812	Eating places -----	61	13 176	3 478	803	561
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	8	1 715	448	111	67
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	7	4 877	724	161	89
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	94	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	5	1 599	161	35	17
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	58	16 837	2 526	582	265
5992	Florists -----	4	291	44	6	7

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	New York					
	Retail stores² -----	52 625	16 927 681	2 555 142	628 318	332 166
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	1 335	318 693	49 537	11 932	5 182
525	Hardware stores -----	685	103 271	17 514	4 296	1 978
52 ex. 525	Other -----	650	215 422	32 023	7 636	3 204
53	General merchandise group stores -----	1 175	2 344 023	479 117	113 242	59 842
531	Department stores ³ -----	54	1 927 501	416 192	98 256	49 047
533	Variety stores -----	541	220 232	37 703	8 770	7 453
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	580	196 290	25 222	6 216	3 342
54	Food stores⁴ -----	10 992	4 404 357	460 851	114 349	58 659
541	Grocery stores -----	5 466	3 500 679	350 568	86 282	42 815
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	1 042	1 391 326	124 339	29 668	9 333
554	Gasoline service stations -----	1 833	590 419	51 095	13 178	7 110
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	6 873	1 687 830	265 627	64 334	34 943
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	1 187	413 730	72 759	17 284	7 830
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	3 039	719 855	108 736	26 883	15 996
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	1 925	599 039	92 673	22 804	13 796
565	Family clothing stores -----	440	131 596	16 673	4 257	2 757
566	Shoe stores -----	1 357	322 306	51 580	12 129	6 017
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	850	100 343	15 879	3 781	2 343
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	3 391	914 244	133 268	33 049	13 529
5712	Furniture stores -----	1 119	367 758	59 360	14 829	5 418
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	1 219	220 601	34 594	8 573	3 823
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	1 053	325 885	39 314	9 647	4 288
58	Eating and drinking places -----	12 480	2 187 411	606 825	151 033	100 344
5812	Eating places -----	9 557	1 959 782	551 053	136 177	90 423
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	2 923	227 629	55 772	14 856	9 921
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	1 651	543 639	81 593	20 353	9 711
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	11 853	2 545 739	302 890	77 180	33 513
592	Liquor stores -----	1 670	459 991	34 881	8 868	4 489
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	5 006	939 288	130 384	31 971	15 536
5992	Florists -----	761	58 700	12 367	3 122	1 682

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Yonkers					
	Retail stores²-----	1 280	536 964	63 944	15 887	9 492
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	38	15 776	2 553	536	293
525	Hardware stores -----	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	22	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	21	76 227	9 824	2 284	1 620
531	Department stores ³ -----	5	65 702	8 181	1 917	1 270
533	Variety stores -----	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	258	160 882	15 845	4 013	2 105
541	Grocery stores -----	160	146 607	13 902	3 537	1 810
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	54	66 128	5 985	1 479	510
554	Gasoline service stations -----	99	30 375	2 361	599	344
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	120	40 940	5 722	1 375	850
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	24	13 994	2 224	528	231
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	45	13 588	1 647	446	353
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	31	12 637	1 464	394	317
565	Family clothing stores -----	9	3 334	385	101	79
566	Shoe stores -----	30	8 618	1 266	251	156
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	12	1 406	200	49	31
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	103	32 458	4 032	1 026	434
5712	Furniture stores -----	35	9 978	1 612	435	162
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	27	5 442	746	183	101
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	41	17 038	1 674	408	171
58	Eating and drinking places -----	260	39 681	9 052	2 390	2 210
5812	Eating places -----	182	35 902	8 297	2 184	2 064
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	78	3 779	755	206	146
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	51	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	276	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	46	9 601	603	158	111
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	107	22 587	2 780	666	419
5992	Florists -----	14	1 124	221	62	34

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. **Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
New York, N.Y.-N.J., SMSA						
	Retail stores²-----	69 319	24 316 196	3 438 689	841 065	454 844
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	2 000	586 799	86 409	20 356	8 979
525	Hardware stores -----	901	145 768	23 909	5 887	2 752
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1 099	441 031	62 500	14 469	6 227
53	General merchandise group stores -----	1 443	3 351 821	609 857	143 655	80 261
531	Department stores ³ -----	111	2 833 889	532 468	125 202	66 684
533	Variety stores -----	655	271 608	46 119	10 781	9 328
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	677	246 324	31 270	7 672	4 249
54	Food stores⁴-----	13 502	6 232 317	641 233	158 664	81 635
541	Grocery stores -----	6 807	5 144 711	506 079	124 484	61 556
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	1 868	2 730 927	238 947	56 566	18 278
554	Gasoline service stations -----	3 372	1 134 105	94 235	23 977	13 437
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	8 545	2 155 729	334 600	80 939	45 318
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	1 468	508 860	88 153	21 059	9 567
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	3 746	928 162	139 010	34 221	21 226
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	2 488	793 313	120 633	29 527	18 654
565	Family clothing stores -----	562	192 669	24 282	6 140	3 996
566	Shoe stores -----	1 715	406 237	64 165	14 967	7 635
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	1 054	119 801	18 990	4 552	2 894
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	4 645	1 266 650	182 075	44 762	18 691
5712	Furniture stores -----	1 469	502 882	79 721	19 753	7 410
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	1 690	308 961	48 382	11 864	5 389
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	1 486	454 807	53 972	13 145	5 892
58	Eating and drinking places -----	15 822	2 783 576	751 007	185 793	130 145
5812	Eating places -----	12 126	2 487 551	681 686	167 562	117 729
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	3 696	296 025	69 321	18 231	12 416
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	2 173	730 603	109 181	27 043	13 764
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	15 949	3 343 669	391 145	99 310	44 336
592	Liquor stores -----	2 289	617 030	46 505	11 689	6 147
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	6 761	1 209 160	165 091	40 171	20 619
5992	Florists -----	1 013	82 199	16 828	4 251	2 346

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).³Includes sales from catalog order desks.⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1972 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Brooklyn					
	Retail stores ² -----	542	399 457	79 288	18 660	11 814
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	8	2 280	335	80	67
525	Hardware stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	18	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	9	1 570	248	60	46
54	Food stores -----	62	14 564	1 469	351	265
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	5	7 641	829	208	101
554	Gasoline service stations -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	91	48 803	10 411	2 454	1 802
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	23	9 612	1 818	448	274
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	25	25 605	6 493	1 529	1 159
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	15	24 311	6 292	1 482	1 114
565	Family clothing stores -----	4	2 861	469	109	89
566	Shoe stores -----	31	9 522	1 463	325	246
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	8	1 203	168	43	34
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	45	19 150	2 131	518	277
5712	Furniture stores -----	22	11 631	1 260	304	155
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	6	1 673	175	44	25
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	17	5 846	696	170	97
58	Eating and drinking places -----	176	23 057	6 450	1 588	1 393
5812	Eating places -----	136	19 881	5 656	1 395	1 224
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	40	3 176	794	193	169
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	18	6 954	859	230	162
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴ -----	111	17 459	2 673	688	420
592	Liquor stores -----	13	3 983	275	63	39
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	50	8 170	1 289	360	199
5992	Florists -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1972 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Manhattan					
	Retail stores² -----	7 896	3 011 975	618 677	150 063	100 012
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	110	18 590	3 085	802	450
525	Hardware stores -----	70	11 008	1 884	489	284
52 ex. 525	Other -----	40	7 582	1 201	313	166
53	General merchandise group stores -----	132	842 162	200 293	47 495	30 829
531	Department stores ³ -----	14	776 523	189 213	44 631	28 665
533	Variety stores -----	46	26 004	4 261	1 078	1 055
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	72	39 635	6 819	1 786	1 109
54	Food stores -----	601	181 098	21 604	5 294	3 949
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	34	86 516	8 708	2 222	812
554	Gasoline service stations -----	48	7 536	1 142	292	192
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	1 582	521 191	97 004	22 712	14 734
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	452	180 793	32 959	7 470	4 099
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	703	226 039	42 791	10 287	7 485
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	372	181 105	35 487	8 523	6 243
565	Family clothing stores -----	45	17 937	3 067	743	612
566	Shoe stores -----	226	76 629	13 980	3 230	1 904
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	156	19 793	4 207	982	634
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	469	179 951	27 975	6 945	3 627
5712	Furniture stores -----	164	73 697	12 969	3 236	1 478
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	119	33 641	5 698	1 401	801
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	186	72 613	9 308	2 308	1 348
58	Eating and drinking places -----	2 443	566 583	169 039	42 362	32 535
5812	Eating places -----	2 005	500 738	152 122	38 227	29 241
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	438	65 845	16 917	4 135	3 294
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	199	80 631	12 863	3 194	1 999
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁴ -----	2 278	527 717	76 964	18 745	10 885
592	Liquor stores -----	168	52 982	4 436	1 086	636
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	1 188	315 852	47 157	11 698	6 777
5992	Florists -----	97	11 706	2 551	638	412

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1972 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Yonkers					
	Retail stores² -----	259	56 923	7 450	1 870	1 517
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	6	1 040	205	38	23
525	Hardware stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	8	10 526	1 480	372	347
531	Department stores ³ -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores -----	39	7 447	582	138	106
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	7	3 990	378	93	44
554	Gasoline service stations -----	7	1 235	87	30	17
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	53	9 245	1 413	364	263
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	12	2 278	366	112	50
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	21	4 326	675	160	150
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	13	2 783	390	95	92
565	Family clothing stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	14	2 092	286	67	45
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	27	9 167	1 260	308	169
5712	Furniture stores -----	9	2 702	485	117	58
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	41	2 764	602	154	177
5812	Eating places -----	28	2 173	501	127	149
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	13	591	101	27	28
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	6	2 055	330	83	89
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁴ -----	65	9 454	1 113	290	282
592	Liquor stores -----	11	1 119	53	12	16
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	32	3 690	427	109	75
5992	Florists -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Brooklyn			
	Retail stores ² -----	-9.5	15.2	22.2
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	0.4	14.0	24.2
525	Hardware stores -----	5.4	7.4	1.3
52 ex. 525	Other -----	-9.0	17.5	34.3
53	General merchandise group stores -----	(D)	10.3	13.2
531	Department stores ³ -----	-17.5	11.1	14.9
533	Variety stores -----	21.6	5.6	1.0
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-8.2	8.3	9.5
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	-28.5	18.9	26.1
541	Grocery stores -----	(NA)	21.9	29.4
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	(D)	16.0	30.5
554	Gasoline service stations -----	(D)	25.5	37.7
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	1.8	6.1	11.3
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	-36.6	-10.1	-5.7
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	8.0	9.9	13.1
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	10.6	16.7	21.4
565	Family clothing stores -----	(D)	29.1	46.7
566	Shoe stores -----	34.4	13.4	17.9
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	(D)	12.8	19.5
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	22.0	0.1	6.8
5712	Furniture stores -----	27.7	-7.7	0.6
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	28.1	8.9	14.2
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	8.9	4.2	9.4
58	Eating and drinking places -----	-4.8	14.5	21.1
5812	Eating places -----	1.4	21.9	28.9
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	-43.9	-24.8	-19.7
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	-20.8	14.5	16.8
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	(D)	25.9	31.0
592	Liquor stores -----	23.0	-9.0	-2.9
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	25.9	32.2	36.0
5992	Florists -----	-93.9	7.4	10.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business—Con.

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Manhattan			
	Retail stores²-----	-1.0	15.2	22.2
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	-45.6	14.0	24.2
525	Hardware stores -----	-36.5	7.4	1.3
52 ex. 525	Other -----	-58.8	17.5	34.3
53	General merchandise group stores -----	13.0	10.3	13.2
531	Department stores ³ -----	11.3	11.1	14.9
533	Variety stores -----	42.0	5.6	1.0
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	26.7	8.3	9.5
54	Food stores⁴ -----	-48.4	18.9	26.1
541	Grocery stores -----	(NA)	21.9	29.4
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	-63.9	16.0	30.5
554	Gasoline service stations -----	-89.5	25.5	37.7
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	-3.1	6.1	11.3
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	-20.0	-10.1	-5.7
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	5.9	9.9	13.1
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	19.1	16.7	21.4
565	Family clothing stores -----	28.3	29.1	46.7
566	Shoe stores -----	5.1	13.4	17.9
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	-11.8	12.8	19.5
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	-7.0	0.1	6.8
5712	Furniture stores -----	-37.2	-7.7	0.6
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	-5.0	8.9	14.2
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	22.8	4.2	9.4
58	Eating and drinking places -----	-5.1	14.5	21.1
5812	Eating places -----	1.2	21.9	28.9
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	-53.1	-24.8	-19.7
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	-22.4	14.5	16.8
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	18.0	25.9	31.0
592	Liquor stores -----	-37.2	-9.0	-2.9
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	30.1	32.2	36.0
5992	Florists -----	-17.3	7.4	10.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business—Con.

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Yonkers			
	Retail stores ² -----	-28.5	16.7	22.2
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers-----	(D)	40.1	24.2
525	Hardware stores-----	(D)	(D)	1.3
52 ex. 525	Other-----	153.5	(D)	34.3
53	General merchandise group stores-----	(D)	-18.2	13.2
531	Department stores ³ -----	(D)	-17.5	14.9
533	Variety stores-----	-98.5	-4.6	1.0
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores-----	-72.8	-73.8	9.5
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	25.4	37.0	26.1
541	Grocery stores-----	(NA)	38.6	29.4
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers-----	(D)	2.8	30.5
554	Gasoline service stations-----	0.1	21.7	37.7
56	Apparel and accessory stores-----	-42.8	18.7	11.3
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores-----	-45.4	30.9	-5.7
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers-----	-36.5	-2.4	13.1
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores-----	-6.6	20.0	21.4
565	Family clothing stores-----	(D)	84.4	46.7
566	Shoe stores-----	-56.6	24.3	17.9
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores-----	(D)	24.4	19.5
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores-----	-24.8	21.0	6.8
5712	Furniture stores-----	-17.8	23.8	0.6
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores-----	-51.6	21.6	14.2
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores-----	-21.1	19.3	9.4
58	Eating and drinking places-----	35.0	30.9	21.1
5812	Eating places-----	53.4	43.5	28.9
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)-----	-32.8	-28.4	-19.7
591	Drug and proprietary stores-----	56.5	(D)	16.8
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	-63.2	(D)	31.0
592	Liquor stores-----	-63.2	3.7	-2.9
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores-----	(D)	76.9	36.0
5992	Florists-----	71.1	-18.1	10.6

¹Data are not adjusted for boundary changes between census years. Sales taxes and finance charges were included in 1972 but not in 1977.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Brooklyn					
	Retail stores ¹ -----	2.1	1.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	0.7	0.4	0.6	1.9	2.4
525	Hardware stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.6	0.6
52 ex. 525	Other -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.3	1.8
53	General merchandise group stores -----	9.3	6.5	60.4	13.8	13.8
531	Department stores ² -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	11.4	11.7
533	Variety stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.3	1.1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	0.7	0.6	0.4	1.2	1.0
54	Food stores ³ -----	0.2	0.2	2.9	26.0	25.6
541	Grocery stores -----	0.2	0.1	2.1	20.7	21.2
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	8.2	11.2
554	Gasoline service stations -----	0.2	0.1	0.3	3.5	4.7
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	2.9	2.3	13.7	10.0	8.9
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	1.5	1.2	1.7	2.4	2.1
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	3.8	3.0	7.7	4.3	3.8
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	4.5	3.4	7.4	3.5	3.3
565	Family clothing stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.8	0.8
566	Shoe stores -----	4.0	3.1	3.5	1.9	1.7
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.6	0.5
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	2.6	1.8	6.5	5.4	5.2
5712	Furniture stores -----	4.0	3.0	4.1	2.2	2.1
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	1.0	0.7	0.6	1.3	1.3
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	2.0	1.4	1.8	1.9	1.9
58	Eating and drinking places -----	1.0	0.8	6.1	12.9	11.4
5812	Eating places -----	1.0	0.8	5.6	11.6	10.2
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	0.8	0.6	0.5	1.3	1.2
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	1.0	0.8	1.5	3.2	3.0
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴ -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	15.0	13.8
592	Liquor stores -----	1.1	0.8	1.4	2.7	2.5
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	1.1	0.9	2.8	5.5	5.0
5992	Florists -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.3	0.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.**

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Manhattan					
	Retail stores ¹ -----	17.6	12.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	3.2	1.7	0.3	1.9	2.4
525	Hardware stores -----	6.8	4.8	0.2	0.6	0.6
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1.4	0.7	0.1	1.3	1.8
53	General merchandise group stores -----	40.6	28.4	31.9	13.8	13.8
531	Department stores ² -----	44.8	30.5	29.0	11.4	11.7
533	Variety stores -----	16.8	13.6	1.2	1.3	1.1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	25.6	20.4	1.7	1.2	1.0
54	Food stores ³ -----	2.1	1.5	3.1	26.0	25.6
541	Grocery stores -----	1.9	1.3	2.2	20.7	21.2
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	2.2	1.1	1.0	8.2	11.2
554	Gasoline service stations -----	0.1	0.1	-	3.5	4.7
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	29.9	23.4	16.9	10.0	8.9
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	34.9	28.4	4.8	2.4	2.1
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	33.3	25.8	8.0	4.3	3.8
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	36.0	27.2	7.2	3.5	3.3
565	Family clothing stores -----	17.5	11.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
566	Shoe stores -----	25.0	19.8	2.7	1.9	1.7
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	17.4	14.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	18.3	13.2	5.6	5.4	5.2
5712	Furniture stores -----	12.6	9.2	1.6	2.2	2.1
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	14.5	10.3	1.1	1.3	1.3
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	27.4	19.6	3.0	1.9	1.9
58	Eating and drinking places -----	24.6	19.3	18.0	12.9	11.4
5812	Eating places -----	25.9	20.4	17.0	11.6	10.2
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	13.6	10.4	1.0	1.3	1.2
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	11.5	8.6	2.1	3.2	3.0
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴ -----	24.5	18.6	20.9	15.0	13.8
592	Liquor stores -----	7.2	5.4	1.1	2.7	2.5
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	43.8	34.0	13.8	5.5	5.0
5992	Florists -----	16.5	11.8	0.3	0.3	0.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Yonkers					
	Retail stores ¹ -----	7.6	0.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.9	2.4
525	Hardware stores -----	(D)	—	(D)	(D)	0.6
52 ex. 525	Other -----	18.0	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.8
53	General merchandise group stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	14.2	13.8
531	Department stores ² -----	—	—	—	12.2	11.7
533	Variety stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	83.4	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.0
54	Food stores ³ -----	5.8	0.1	22.9	30.0	25.6
541	Grocery stores -----	5.1	0.1	18.2	27.3	21.2
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	12.3	11.2
554	Gasoline service stations -----	4.1	0.1	3.0	5.7	4.7
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	12.9	0.2	13.0	7.6	8.9
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	8.9	0.2	3.1	2.6	2.1
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	20.2	0.3	6.7	2.5	3.8
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	20.6	0.3	6.4	2.4	3.3
565	Family clothing stores -----	—	—	—	0.6	0.8
566	Shoe stores -----	10.5	0.2	2.2	1.6	1.7
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	27.9	0.3	1.0	0.3	0.5
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	21.2	0.5	16.9	6.0	5.2
5712	Furniture stores -----	22.2	0.4	5.5	1.9	2.1
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.0	1.3
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.2	1.9
58	Eating and drinking places -----	9.4	0.1	9.2	7.4	11.4
5812	Eating places -----	9.3	0.1	8.2	6.7	10.2
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	10.5	0.1	1.0	0.7	1.2
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	(D)	0.4	7.9	(D)	3.0
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴ -----	(D)	0.1	8.5	(D)	13.8
592	Liquor stores -----	4.3	0.1	1.0	1.8	2.5
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	4.2	5.0
5992	Florists -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.2	0.3

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

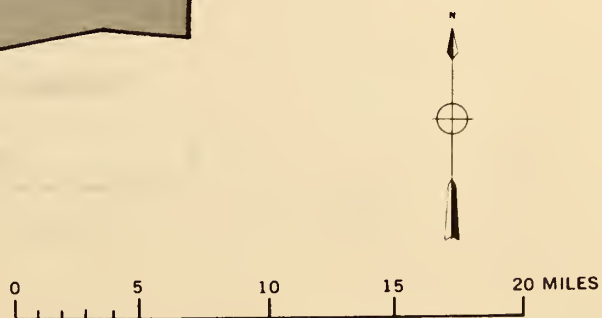
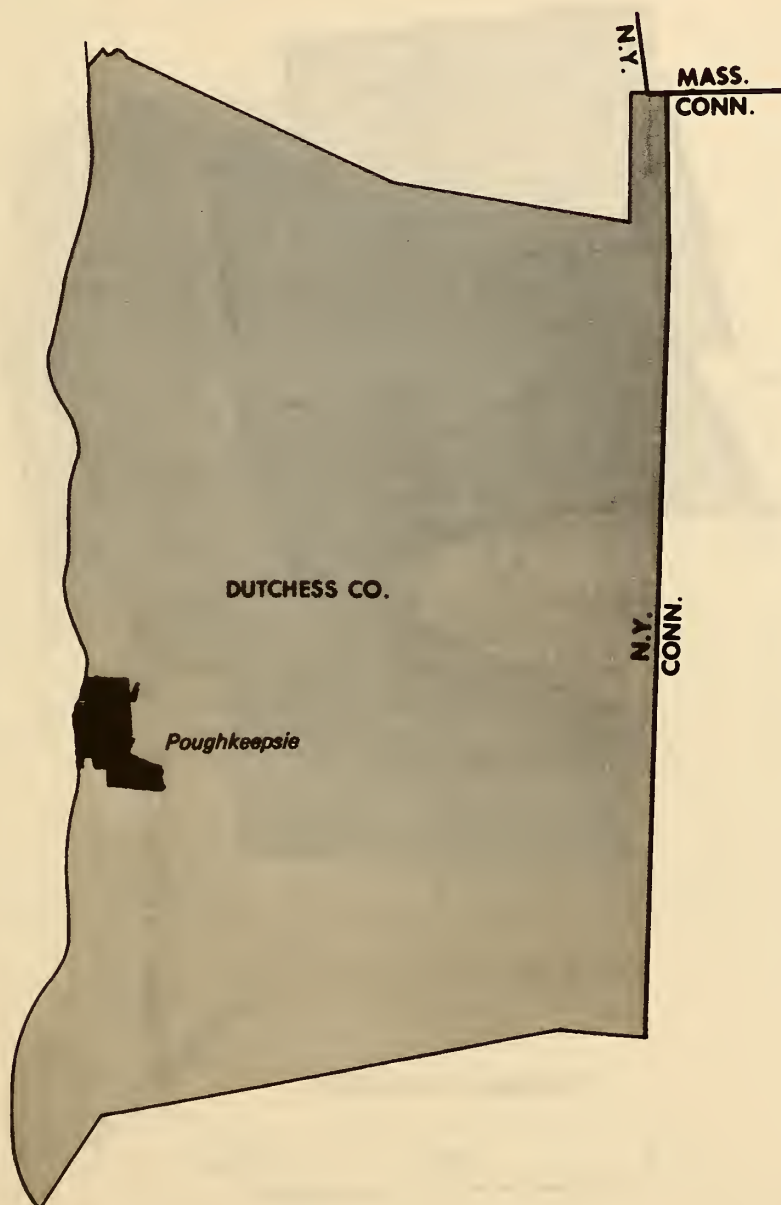
²Includes sales from catalog order desks.

³Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

POUGHKEEPSIE

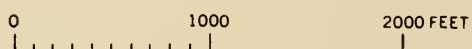
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area



Central Business District



Comprising Census Tract 2204



POUGHKEEPSIE

Major Retail Center



- Central Business District
- ① Major Retail Center (boundary description is in appendix E)
- Central City

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	City	Central business district	Major retail center No. 1
	Retail stores:^{1 2}				
	Number -----	1 820	467	123	34
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	728 517	170 634	39 985	60 338
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	80 641	20 131	6 142	7 879
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	11 623	3 082	1 085	1 017
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:				
	Number -----	707	175	39	9
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	(D)	(D)	7 046	15 534
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³				
	Number -----	457	141	72	17
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	173 038	46 482	25 691	42 142
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:				
	Number -----	656	151	12	8
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	(D)	(D)	7 248	2 662
	Number of Establishments				
	Retail stores^{1 2} -----	1 820	467	123	34
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	103	9	2	1
525	Hardware stores -----	19	1	1	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	84	8	1	1
53	General merchandise group stores -----	44	8	3	3
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	11	2	-	3
533	Variety stores -----	9	5	3	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	24	1	-	-
54	Food stores⁵ -----	240	64	9	3
541	Grocery stores -----	146	35	5	1
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	131	37	3	2
554	Gasoline service stations -----	153	38	1	1
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	118	56	31	3
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	16	7	4	-
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	38	22	12	2
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	33	18	10	2
565	Family clothing stores -----	16	4	1	-
566	Shoe stores -----	24	14	9	1
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	24	9	5	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	129	33	14	8
5712	Furniture stores -----	30	8	3	3
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	44	14	6	3
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	55	11	5	2
58	Eating and drinking places -----	415	101	27	5
5812	Eating places -----	316	75	19	5
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	99	26	8	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	52	10	3	1
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	435	111	30	7
592	Liquor stores -----	60	17	2	3
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	166	44	24	3
5992	Florists -----	26	7	-	-

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Poughkeepsie CBD					
	Retail stores²-----	123	39 985	6 142	1 574	1 085
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	3	4 474	687	234	230
531	Department stores ³ -----	-	-	-	-	-
533	Variety stores -----	3	4 474	687	234	230
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores⁴-----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores -----	5	1 284	92	38	17
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	3	5 783	447	102	44
554	Gasoline service stations -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	31	11 593	2 034	499	281
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	12	4 011	776	201	130
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	9	1 724	252	62	34
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	5	625	110	27	25
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	14	4 208	631	157	99
5712	Furniture stores -----	3	2 376	330	86	52
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	6	580	105	24	15
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	5	1 252	196	47	32
58	Eating and drinking places -----	27	2 868	704	171	186
5812	Eating places -----	19	2 109	592	145	149
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	8	759	112	26	37
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	30	5 858	1 030	253	156
592	Liquor stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	24	5 416	968	243	150
5992	Florists -----	-	-	-	-	-

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 3. **Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Poughkeepsie					
	Retail stores ² -----	467	170 634	20 131	4 889	3 082
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	9	1 320	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	8	9 062	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	5	4 746	729	245	236
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	1	(D)	-	-	-
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	64	33 426	2 752	662	397
541	Grocery stores -----	35	28 197	2 081	502	296
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	37	27 792	2 575	588	226
554	Gasoline service stations -----	38	10 610	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	56	23 100	(D)	(D)	(D)
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	7	5 391	1 004	253	97
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	22	7 595	1 166	300	210
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	18	7 117	1 088	279	196
565	Family clothing stores -----	4	5 808	519	109	100
566	Shoe stores -----	14	3 289	437	101	68
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	9	1 017	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	33	5 841	905	239	145
5712	Furniture stores -----	8	2 975	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	14	(D)	166	49	25
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	101	17 474	3 913	954	917
5812	Eating places -----	75	15 263	3 592	872	820
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	26	2 211	321	82	97
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	111	(D)	3 900	1 036	434
592	Liquor stores -----	17	2 472	124	27	20
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	44	8 479	1 395	346	213
5992	Florists -----	7	690	101	27	20

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Poughkeepsie, N.Y., SMSA					
	Retail stores²-----	1 820	728 517	80 641	18 930	11 623
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	103	35 717	4 343	935	431
525	Hardware stores -----	19	(D)	693	141	63
52 ex. 525	Other -----	84	(D)	3 650	794	368
53	General merchandise group stores -----	44	99 260	13 578	3 014	2 118
531	Department stores ³ -----	11	84 593	11 976	2 591	1 764
533	Variety stores -----	9	(D)	741	249	238
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	24	(D)	861	174	116
54	Food stores⁴ -----	240	204 592	16 091	3 824	2 130
541	Grocery stores -----	146	191 941	14 355	3 393	1 841
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	131	125 393	11 329	2 626	960
554	Gasoline service stations -----	153	48 688	3 503	866	578
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	118	33 851	4 676	1 124	739
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	16	(D)	1 175	287	118
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	38	13 135	1 952	482	335
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	33	(D)	1 874	461	321
565	Family clothing stores -----	16	7 305	713	156	131
566	Shoe stores -----	24	(D)	579	130	90
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	24	2 191	257	69	65
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	129	21 787	3 393	844	445
5712	Furniture stores -----	30	9 152	1 632	402	191
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	44	5 075	804	196	109
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	55	7 560	957	246	145
58	Eating and drinking places -----	415	52 040	11 559	2 698	2 729
5812	Eating places -----	316	45 331	10 613	2 471	2 493
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	99	6 709	946	227	236
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	52	(D)	2 979	659	435
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	435	(D)	9 190	2 340	1 058
592	Liquor stores -----	60	11 021	723	169	100
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	166	18 140	2 389	597	411
5992	Florists -----	26	1 887	282	73	57

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

Table 5 omitted because there were no central business districts with 100 retail establishments or more in the Poughkeepsie SMSA in 1972

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district ²	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Poughkeepsie			
	Retail stores ³ -----	(NA)	21.7	52.4
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	(NA)	15.0	67.5
525	Hardware stores -----	(NA)	-46.2	20.4
52 ex. 525	Other -----	(NA)	(D)	76.1
53	General merchandise group stores -----	(NA)	(D)	88.9
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	(NA)	(D)	97.7
533	Variety stores -----	(NA)	(D)	-31.3
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	(NA)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores ⁵ -----	(NA)	88.5	49.6
541	Grocery stores -----	(NA)	95.9	53.6
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	(NA)	14.5	31.4
554	Gasoline service stations -----	(NA)	65.4	78.5
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	(NA)	(D)	24.8
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	(NA)	(D)	141.6
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	(NA)	-15.2	1.8
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	(NA)	5.8	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	(NA)	(D)	31.4
566	Shoe stores -----	(NA)	-9.0	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	(NA)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	(NA)	-42.0	14.4
5712	Furniture stores -----	(NA)	(D)	-2.9
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(NA)	(D)	41.4
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	(NA)	-25.6	25.5
58	Eating and drinking places -----	(NA)	65.0	50.8
5812	Eating places -----	(NA)	74.2	63.3
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	(NA)	21.2	-0.5
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	(NA)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁶ -----	(NA)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	(NA)	97.4	26.6
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	(NA)	45.8	60.0
5992	Florists -----	(NA)	17.9	36.6

¹Data are not adjusted for boundary changes between census years. Sales taxes and finance charges were included in 1972 but not in 1977.

²This CBD did not qualify as a central business district in 1972.

³Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

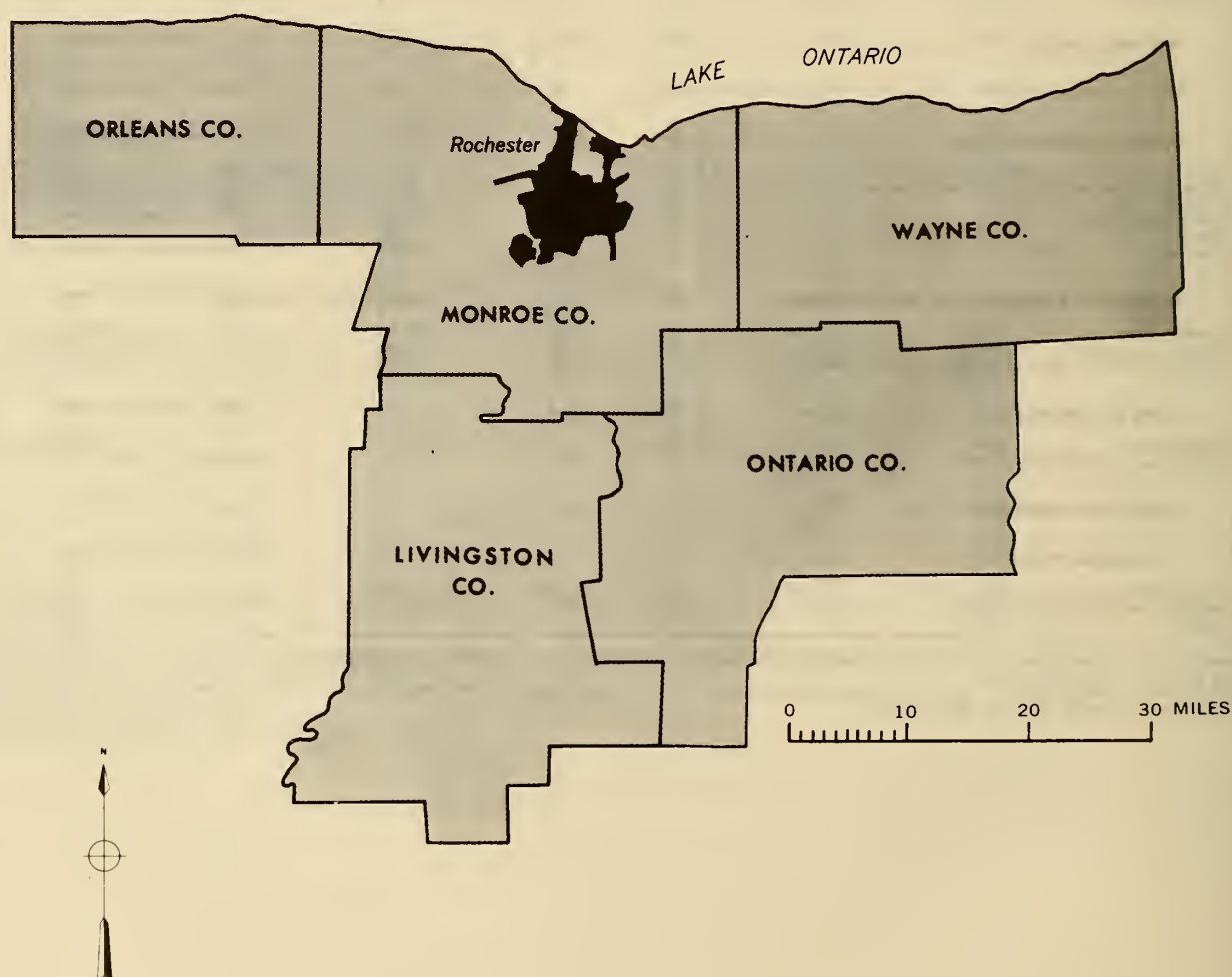
SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Poughkeepsie					
	Retail stores ¹ -----	23.4	5.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.8	4.9
525	Hardware stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	49.4	4.5	11.2	5.3	13.6
531	Department stores ² -----	(D)	-	-	(D)	11.6
533	Variety stores -----	94.3	(D)	11.2	2.8	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores ³ -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	19.6	28.1
541	Grocery stores -----	4.6	0.7	3.2	16.5	26.3
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	20.8	4.6	14.5	16.3	17.2
554	Gasoline service stations -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	6.2	6.7
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	50.2	34.2	29.0	13.5	4.6
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	(D)	62.2	(D)	3.2	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	52.8	30.5	10.0	4.5	1.8
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	(D)	31.2	(D)	4.2	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.4	1.0
566	Shoe stores -----	52.4	(D)	4.3	1.9	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	61.5	28.5	1.6	0.6	0.3
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	72.0	19.3	10.5	3.4	3.0
5712	Furniture stores -----	79.9	26.0	5.9	1.7	1.3
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(D)	11.4	1.5	(D)	0.7
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	(D)	16.6	3.1	(D)	1.0
58	Eating and drinking places -----	16.4	5.5	7.2	10.2	7.1
5812	Eating places -----	13.8	4.7	5.3	8.9	6.2
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	34.3	11.3	1.9	1.3	0.9
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	44.9	7.9	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴ -----	(D)	(D)	14.7	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.4	1.5
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	63.9	29.9	13.5	5.0	2.5
5992	Florists -----	-	-	-	0.4	0.3

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²Includes sales from catalog order desks.

³Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

ROCHESTER**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area**

ROCHESTER

Central Business District



Comprising Census Tracts 90, 94.01, 94.02 and 94.03



ROCHESTER

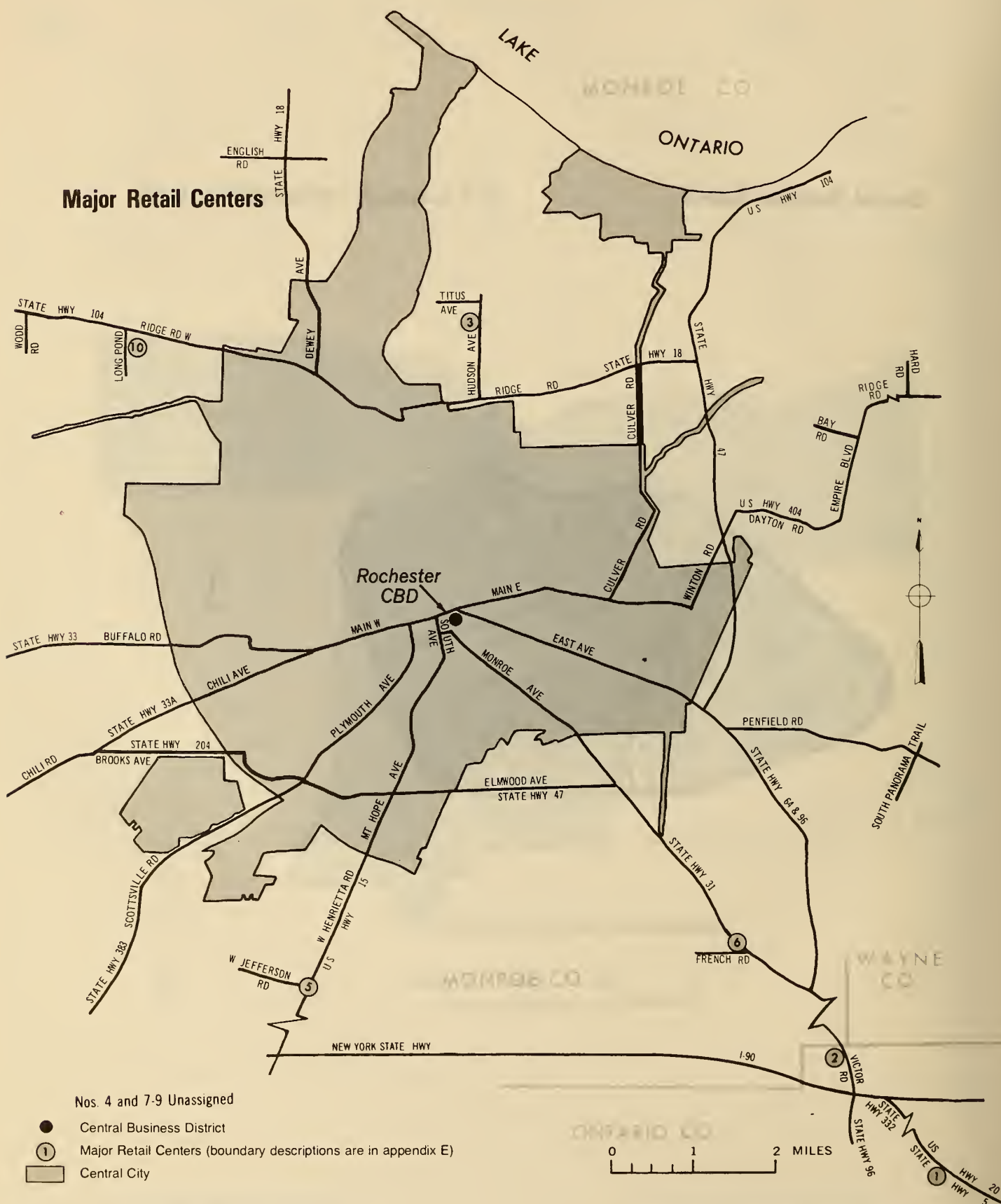


Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	City	Central business district	Major retail centers					
					No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 5	No. 6	No. 10
	Retail stores:^{1 2}									
	Number -----	6 919	1 964	284	48	86	27	61	71	120
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	3 039 848	754 312	156 741	33 032	80 502	39 773	72 306	76 817	111 763
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	355 227	105 836	35 035	3 902	9 312	3 977	8 478	9 572	14 345
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	55 264	15 014	4 771	603	1 773	782	1 315	1 459	2 597
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:									
	Number -----	2 617	921	111	26	11	9	17	18	25
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	1 105 822	242 707	26 694	18 500	10 871	23 159	7 598	28 890	16 282
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³									
	Number -----	1 767	425	109	12	67	15	29	40	87
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	732 583	190 992	82 300	10 768	65 178	15 940	40 470	41 358	93 816
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:									
	Number -----	2 535	618	64	10	8	3	15	13	8
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	1 201 443	320 613	47 747	3 764	4 453	674	24 238	6 569	1 665
	Number of Establishments									
	Retail stores ^{1 2} -----	6 919	1 964	284	48	86	27	61	71	120
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	362	60	5	2	1	-	3	3	1
525	Hardware stores -----	93	21	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
52 ex. 525	Other -----	269	39	4	2	1	-	3	3	-
53	General merchandise group stores -----	136	24	4	3	4	2	6	5	7
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	51	7	2	1	3	2	4	2	5
533	Variety stores -----	45	12	2	1	1	-	1	1	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	40	5	-	1	-	-	1	2	1
54	Food stores ⁵ -----	865	305	17	9	5	5	5	8	8
541	Grocery stores -----	562	196	10	4	1	3	2	2	4
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	555	122	11	3	1	-	6	3	1
554	Gasoline service stations -----	613	161	8	2	1	1	3	3	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	464	115	49	3	37	6	5	13	49
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	104	30	16	-	9	1	-	4	10
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	156	35	16	1	15	2	1	5	21
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	129	26	12	1	13	2	1	5	19
565	Family clothing stores -----	58	12	2	-	1	1	-	-	4
566	Shoe stores -----	100	26	11	1	11	2	4	4	13
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	46	12	4	1	1	-	-	-	1
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	499	118	10	2	8	-	11	12	9
5712	Furniture stores -----	136	37	2	-	2	-	3	3	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	132	29	-	-	1	-	2	4	2
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	231	52	8	2	5	-	6	5	7
58	Eating and drinking places -----	1 582	563	89	15	5	3	11	9	13
5812	Eating places -----	1 157	388	69	13	5	3	9	9	13
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	425	175	20	2	-	-	2	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	170	53	5	2	1	1	1	1	4
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁶ -----	1 673	443	86	7	23	9	10	14	28
592	Liquor stores -----	208	60	5	3	1	1	1	1	2
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	668	168	46	4	18	7	7	10	22
5992	Florists -----	108	37	3	-	-	-	-	2	-

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Rochester CBD					
	Retail stores²-----	284	156 741	35 035	8 090	4 771
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	5	579	100	25	12
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores⁴-----	17	8 096	875	198	127
541	Grocery stores -----	10	6 995	733	157	91
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	11	32 629	3 012	293	188
554	Gasoline service stations -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	49	17 524	3 118	744	417
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	16	6 461	1 330	317	146
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	16	7 257	1 167	281	186
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	12	6 563	986	246	165
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	11	2 516	434	105	62
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	10	4 641	643	235	53
5712	Furniture stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	89	14 316	4 091	948	867
5812	Eating places -----	69	12 645	3 727	850	775
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	20	1 671	364	98	92
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	5	4 282	382	106	60
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	86	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	5	1 490	67	17	12
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	46	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	MRC No. 10					
	Retail stores² -----	120	111 763	14 345	3 107	2 597
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	-	-	-	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores -----	7	63 556	7 716	1 681	1 356
531	Department stores ³ -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	8	9 165	721	158	107
541	Grocery stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	-	-	-	-	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	49	22 423	3 218	708	611
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	10	4 073	519	120	94
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	21	10 904	1 369	292	317
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	13	4 667	643	142	104
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	9	2 460	369	77	52
5712	Furniture stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5812	Eating places -----	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	-	-	-	-	-
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	28	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	22	5 377	756	163	131
5992	Florists -----	-	-	-	-	-

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Rochester					
	Retail stores² -----	1 964	754 312	105 836	25 338	15 014
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	60	27 654	3 478	790	345
525	Hardware stores -----	21	3 178	439	93	57
52 ex. 525	Other -----	39	24 476	3 039	697	288
53	General merchandise group stores -----	24	99 307	24 626	5 869	3 504
531	Department stores ³ -----	7	95 038	23 899	5 678	3 367
533	Variety stores -----	12	4 075	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	5	194	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	305	137 060	11 923	2 839	2 004
541	Grocery stores -----	196	124 852	9 957	2 335	1 634
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	122	190 523	18 544	4 306	1 411
554	Gasoline service stations -----	161	50 938	3 451	906	591
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	115	32 822	6 626	1 614	960
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	30	(D)	1 735	426	213
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	35	15 544	3 617	871	560
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	26	(D)	3 397	826	531
565	Family clothing stores -----	12	1 570	247	58	29
566	Shoe stores -----	26	5 557	863	214	128
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	12	(D)	164	45	30
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	118	36 854	5 618	1 403	592
5712	Furniture stores -----	37	20 962	3 763	899	387
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	29	2 110	401	103	44
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	52	13 782	1 454	401	161
58	Eating and drinking places -----	563	73 265	18 140	4 379	3 854
5812	Eating places -----	388	59 483	15 603	3 693	3 258
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	175	13 782	2 537	686	596
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	53	32 382	3 448	877	555
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	443	73 507	9 982	2 355	1 198
592	Liquor stores -----	60	14 943	836	211	132
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	168	22 009	3 534	827	487
5992	Florists -----	37	3 486	836	195	134

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. **Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Rochester, N.Y., SMSA					
	Retail stores²	6 919	3 039 848	355 227	83 548	55 264
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	362	137 682	16 257	3 713	1 695
525	Hardware stores	93	16 317	2 525	595	346
52 ex. 525	Other	269	121 365	13 732	3 118	1 349
53	General merchandise group stores	136	404 180	59 829	14 124	10 231
531	Department stores ³	51	348 539	53 553	12 423	8 943
533	Variety stores	45	19 314	3 059	803	768
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	40	36 327	3 217	898	520
54	Food stores⁴	865	735 739	59 866	14 054	9 852
541	Grocery stores	562	701 038	54 898	12 821	8 810
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	555	697 919	62 721	14 513	5 085
554	Gasoline service stations	613	220 850	14 254	3 654	2 478
56	Apparel and accessory stores	464	132 412	19 780	4 678	3 359
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores	104	28 704	4 371	1 051	644
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	156	52 133	8 124	1 897	1 599
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	129	50 248	7 762	1 813	1 529
565	Family clothing stores	58	23 269	3 064	743	434
566	Shoe stores	100	23 468	3 438	800	523
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	46	4 838	783	187	159
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	499	124 572	18 429	4 449	2 029
5712	Furniture stores	136	55 586	9 496	2 294	1 007
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	132	19 199	3 184	736	384
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	231	49 787	5 749	1 419	638
58	Eating and drinking places	1 582	257 444	65 838	15 133	15 026
5812	Eating places	1 157	222 168	58 814	13 322	13 456
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	425	35 276	7 024	1 811	1 570
591	Drug and proprietary stores	170	112 639	12 947	3 116	2 094
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵	1 673	216 411	25 306	6 114	3 415
592	Liquor stores	208	45 356	2 561	669	444
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	668	71 419	9 925	2 414	1 624
5992	Florists	108	9 153	1 768	418	284

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1972 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Rochester					
	Retail stores²-----	401	208 038	41 784	9 871	7 963
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	5	462	39	10	7
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	5	462	39	10	7
53	General merchandise group stores -----	8	75 732	20 405	4 607	4 308
531	Department stores ³ -----	4	70 337	19 310	4 409	4 051
533	Variety stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores -----	25	6 639	629	163	162
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	21	51 720	5 462	1 380	513
554	Gasoline service stations -----	19	2 726	373	78	59
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	68	26 864	5 555	1 373	1 106
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	22	5 914	1 027	242	178
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	19	14 822	2 725	686	659
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	14	13 917	2 549	645	635
565	Family clothing stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	6	276	49	11	8
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	29	6 993	1 121	269	146
5712	Furniture stores -----	9	2 236	388	99	48
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	6	1 295	102	26	18
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	14	3 462	631	144	80
58	Eating and drinking places -----	112	12 471	3 602	835	888
5812	Eating places -----	90	10 962	3 264	750	807
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	22	1 509	338	85	81
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	12	3 502	501	122	94
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁴ -----	102	20 929	4 097	1 034	680
592	Liquor stores -----	8	1 123	67	17	20
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	51	9 826	1 925	498	419
5992	Florists -----	5	582	147	42	30

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Rochester			
	Retail stores ²	(NC)	5.1	42.3
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	(NC)	18.9	47.8
525	Hardware stores	(NC)	-6.4	44.9
52 ex. 525	Other	(NC)	23.2	48.2
53	General merchandise group stores	(NC)	-25.6	21.0
531	Department stores ³	(NC)	-22.0	26.3
533	Variety stores	(NC)	(D)	-38.6
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	(NC)	(D)	36.6
54	Food stores ⁴	(NC)	-1.2	43.7
541	Grocery stores	(NA)	-1.0	46.1
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	(NC)	23.7	48.5
554	Gasoline service stations	(NC)	29.4	60.1
56	Apparel and accessory stores	(NC)	-16.6	32.2
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores	(NC)	(D)	35.5
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	(NC)	-23.3	21.7
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	(NC)	(D)	25.7
565	Family clothing stores	(NC)	-65.6	32.8
566	Shoe stores	(NC)	-3.4	38.5
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	(NC)	(D)	190.9
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	(NC)	-10.8	16.4
5712	Furniture stores	(NC)	27.5	18.8
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	(NC)	-41.4	31.4
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	(NC)	-35.2	9.2
58	Eating and drinking places	(NC)	22.2	52.4
5812	Eating places	(NC)	32.1	64.1
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	(NC)	-7.8	5.2
591	Drug and proprietary stores	(NC)	10.9	47.9
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵	(NC)	24.8	58.7
592	Liquor stores	(NC)	-10.1	20.5
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	(NC)	23.4	62.7
5992	Florists	(NC)	19.2	68.3

¹Data are not adjusted for boundary changes between census years. Sales taxes and finance charges were included in 1972 but not in 1977.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Rochester					
	Retail stores¹ -----	20.8	5.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	2.1	0.4	0.4	3.7	4.5
525	Hardware stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.4	0.5
52 ex. 525	Other -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.2	4.0
53	General merchandise group stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	13.2	13.3
531	Department stores ² -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	12.6	11.5
533	Variety stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.5	0.6
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	-	1.2
54	Food stores³ -----	5.9	1.1	5.2	18.2	24.2
541	Grocery stores -----	5.6	1.0	4.5	16.6	23.1
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	17.1	4.7	20.8	25.3	23.0
554	Gasoline service stations -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	6.8	7.3
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	53.4	13.2	11.2	4.4	4.4
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	(D)	22.5	4.1	(D)	0.9
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	46.7	13.9	4.6	2.1	1.7
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	(D)	13.1	4.2	(D)	1.7
565	Family clothing stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.2	0.8
566	Shoe stores -----	45.3	10.7	1.6	0.7	0.8
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	56.0	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.2
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	12.6	3.7	3.0	4.9	4.1
5712	Furniture stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.8	1.8
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	-	-	-	0.3	0.6
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.8	1.6
58	Eating and drinking places -----	19.5	5.6	9.1	9.7	8.5
5812	Eating places -----	21.3	5.7	8.1	7.9	7.3
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	12.1	4.7	1.1	1.8	1.2
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	13.2	3.8	2.7	4.3	3.7
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁴ -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	9.7	7.1
592	Liquor stores -----	10.0	3.3	1.0	2.0	1.5
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.9	2.3
5992	Florists -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.5	0.3

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²Includes sales from catalog order desks.

³Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

SYRACUSE

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

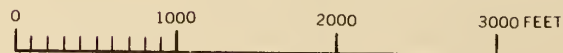


SYRACUSE

Central Business District



Comprising Census Tracts 31 and 32



SYRACUSE

Major Retail Centers



Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	City	Central business district	Major retail centers			
					No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4
	Retail stores:^{1 2}							
	Number -----	5 097	1 449	262	60	56	72	55
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	1 951 676	559 503	88 428	35 548	39 967	45 902	41 230
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	221 811	69 372	16 299	4 599	4 730	5 741	5 852
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	35 323	10 386	2 684	793	840	939	995
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:							
	Number -----	2 081	687	105	15	12	16	10
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	788 126	(D)	15 864	2 776	9 799	4 617	7 068
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³							
	Number -----	1 270	333	99	40	33	49	41
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	454 943	119 295	58 746	32 227	27 782	40 791	32 469
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:							
	Number -----	1 746	429	58	5	11	7	4
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	708 607	(D)	13 818	545	2 386	494	1 693
	Number of Establishments							
	Retail stores ^{1 2} -----	5 097	1 449	262	60	56	72	55
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	230	32	2	1	1	-	1
525	Hardware stores -----	66	7	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	164	25	2	1	1	-	1
53	General merchandise group stores -----	83	16	7	1	3	2	2
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	32	5	4	1	2	2	2
533	Variety stores -----	23	7	2	-	1	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	28	4	1	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores⁵ -----	630	231	14	6	6	6	3
541	Grocery stores -----	402	147	4	-	2	-	1
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	398	86	6	-	1	-	-
554	Gasoline service stations -----	415	105	4	-	1	-	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	335	88	44	19	15	27	24
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	64	22	8	2	2	6	6
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	122	31	16	8	6	10	12
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	109	26	12	8	5	9	10
565	Family clothing stores -----	37	5	2	1	2	2	-
566	Shoe stores -----	82	20	14	7	3	7	6
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	30	10	4	1	2	2	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	370	111	16	7	4	4	3
5712	Furniture stores -----	93	32	8	2	-	-	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	105	35	3	2	1	1	1
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	172	44	5	3	3	3	2
58	Eating and drinking places -----	1 333	425	85	8	5	9	6
5812	Eating places -----	941	291	66	8	3	9	5
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	392	134	19	-	2	-	1
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	118	31	6	1	1	1	1
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	1 185	324	78	17	19	23	15
592	Liquor stores -----	133	38	1	-	1	1	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	482	118	32	13	11	16	12
5992	Florists -----	86	26	3	1	1	1	-

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Syracuse CBD					
	Retail stores² -----	262	88 428	16 299	3 934	2 684
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	7	28 865	4 206	949	739
531	Department stores ³ -----	4	26 068	3 672	830	639
533	Variety stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	14	1 607	194	65	60
541	Grocery stores -----	4	571	40	29	23
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	6	7 754	938	211	78
554	Gasoline service stations -----	4	754	58	14	11
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	44	16 822	3 397	859	590
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	8	4 064	1 137	298	129
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	16	9 269	1 699	420	379
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	12	8 022	1 590	396	361
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	14	2 740	457	118	60
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	16	6 415	1 430	338	123
5712	Furniture stores -----	8	5 063	1 197	287	91
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	85	10 914	3 245	811	720
5812	Eating places -----	66	8 531	2 681	659	594
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	19	2 383	564	152	126
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	6	3 343	395	89	53
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	78	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	32	6 644	1 413	348	188
5992	Florists -----	3	211	36	9	5

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Syracuse					
	Retail stores² -----	1 449	559 503	69 372	16 321	10 386
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	32	13 465	2 183	533	202
525	Hardware stores -----	7	(D)	204	86	22
52 ex. 525	Other -----	25	(D)	1 979	447	180
53	General merchandise group stores -----	16	37 778	5 116	1 179	877
531	Department stores ³ -----	5	30 397	4 084	953	712
533	Variety stores -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	231	148 608	13 410	3 121	2 243
541	Grocery stores -----	147	133 387	11 327	2 639	1 910
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	86	147 929	14 404	3 106	1 145
554	Gasoline service stations -----	105	31 991	2 133	529	369
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	88	30 047	5 301	1 326	861
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	22	10 347	2 079	509	222
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	31	11 348	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	26	(D)	1 891	471	421
565	Family clothing stores -----	5	3 575	496	143	104
566	Shoe stores -----	20	(D)	659	164	81
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	111	36 882	6 007	1 411	628
5712	Furniture stores -----	32	13 534	2 824	636	266
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	35	7 009	1 312	308	150
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	44	16 339	1 871	467	212
58	Eating and drinking places -----	425	57 511	13 768	3 412	3 028
5812	Eating places -----	291	47 635	11 703	2 866	2 559
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	134	9 876	2 065	546	469
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	31	(D)	1 952	478	288
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	324	(D)	5 098	1 226	745
592	Liquor stores -----	38	5 706	265	74	66
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	118	14 588	2 377	566	347
5992	Florists -----	26	2 127	441	106	75

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. **Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
Syracuse, N.Y., SMSA						
	Retail stores² -----	5 097	1 951 676	221 811	52 193	35 323
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	230	76 806	9 346	2 074	976
525	Hardware stores -----	66	10 418	1 494	403	227
52 ex. 525	Other -----	164	66 388	7 852	1 671	749
53	General merchandise group stores -----	83	224 386	28 438	6 410	4 725
531	Department stores ³ -----	32	198 813	24 931	5 584	4 117
533	Variety stores -----	23	11 896	2 035	488	406
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	28	13 677	1 472	338	202
54	Food stores⁴ -----	630	510 658	45 414	10 904	7 550
541	Grocery stores -----	402	472 945	41 052	9 853	6 556
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	398	407 304	37 592	8 385	3 279
554	Gasoline service stations -----	415	140 122	8 429	2 122	1 437
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	335	99 321	14 665	3 785	2 759
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	64	21 917	3 544	871	494
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	122	42 061	6 228	1 660	1 344
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	109	39 516	5 956	1 594	1 286
565	Family clothing stores -----	37	17 106	2 179	619	436
566	Shoe stores -----	82	16 379	2 464	565	426
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	30	1 858	250	70	59
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	370	83 238	12 828	3 044	1 382
5712	Furniture stores -----	93	35 404	6 427	1 514	666
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	105	15 981	2 749	635	251
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	172	31 853	3 652	895	422
58	Eating and drinking places -----	1 333	176 895	41 690	9 883	9 563
5812	Eating places -----	941	150 322	36 851	8 630	8 478
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	392	26 573	4 839	1 253	1 085
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	118	100 573	8 799	2 114	1 419
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	1 185	132 373	14 610	3 472	2 233
592	Liquor stores -----	133	21 656	1 221	324	271
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	482	47 998	6 159	1 472	1 033
5992	Florists -----	86	5 807	983	236	176

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1972 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Syracuse					
	Retail stores² -----	274	109 423	20 664	4 514	4 184
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	6	190	17	5	2
525	Hardware stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	10	40 683	8 220	1 571	1 962
531	Department stores ³ -----	6	35 400	7 160	1 292	1 675
533	Variety stores -----	4	5 283	1 060	279	287
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores -----	12	1 223	100	27	40
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	6	10 714	1 073	260	124
554	Gasoline service stations -----	9	1 436	114	29	21
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	47	23 404	4 874	1 149	917
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	7	6 582	1 269	361	198
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	19	13 067	2 981	647	592
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	13	12 640	2 905	629	577
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	16	3 248	563	127	109
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	20	8 723	1 778	417	194
5712	Furniture stores -----	12	7 878	1 643	383	167
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	72	7 390	1 586	409	468
5812	Eating places -----	51	5 631	1 173	303	353
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	21	1 759	413	106	115
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	5	2 198	324	44	52
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁴ -----	87	13 462	2 578	603	404
592	Liquor stores -----	3	868	54	13	14
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	43	8 857	1 755	413	274
5992	Florists -----	4	306	55	14	11

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Syracuse			
	Retail stores ² -----	-19.2	20.0	45.7
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	(D)	16.0	43.2
525	Hardware stores -----	(D)	(D)	40.5
52 ex. 525	Other -----	7.1	(D)	43.7
53	General merchandise group stores -----	-29.0	-42.6	10.2
531	Department stores ³ -----	-26.4	-46.9	21.3
533	Variety stores -----	(D)	-44.5	-61.3
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	(D)	56.9	52.9
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	31.4	72.3	54.4
541	Grocery stores -----	(NA)	76.5	53.3
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	-27.6	23.9	53.7
554	Gasoline service stations -----	-47.5	39.9	54.7
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	-28.1	-11.0	43.2
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	-38.3	-1.7	16.2
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	-29.1	(D)	31.5
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	-36.5	(D)	26.9
565	Family clothing stores -----	31.7	(D)	185.2
566	Shoe stores -----	-15.6	-17.4	43.5
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	84.4	(D)	65.9
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	-26.5	20.7	35.4
5712	Furniture stores -----	-35.7	1.3	25.7
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(D)	2.9	35.3
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	47.2	57.3	48.2
58	Eating and drinking places -----	47.7	20.5	48.2
5812	Eating places -----	51.5	26.2	58.6
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	35.5	-1.2	8.1
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	52.1	25.2	67.6
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	(D)	9.8	54.4
592	Liquor stores -----	(D)	-12.9	3.4
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	-25.0	4.8	38.2
5992	Florists -----	-31.0	18.3	34.8

¹Data are not adjusted for boundary changes between census years. Sales taxes and finance charges were included in 1972 but not in 1977.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Syracuse					
	Retail stores¹ -----	15.8	4.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.4	3.9
525	Hardware stores -----	(D)	—	—	(D)	0.5
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1.4	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.4
53	General merchandise group stores -----	76.4	12.9	32.6	6.8	11.5
531	Department stores ² -----	85.8	13.1	29.5	5.4	10.2
533	Variety stores -----	69.7	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.6
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.7
54	Food stores³ -----	1.1	0.3	1.8	26.6	26.2
541	Grocery stores -----	0.4	0.1	0.6	23.8	24.2
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	5.2	1.9	8.8	26.4	20.9
554	Gasoline service stations -----	2.4	0.5	0.9	5.7	7.2
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	56.0	16.9	19.0	5.4	5.1
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	39.3	18.5	4.6	1.8	1.1
562. 3. 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	81.7	22.0	10.5	2.0	2.2
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	(D)	20.3	9.1	(D)	2.0
565	Family clothing stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.6	0.9
566	Shoe stores -----	(D)	16.7	3.1	(D)	0.8
564. 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	61.5	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.1
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	17.4	7.7	7.3	6.6	4.3
5712	Furniture stores -----	37.4	14.3	5.7	2.4	1.8
5713. 4. 9	Home furnishings stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.3	0.8
572. 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.9	1.6
58	Eating and drinking places -----	19.0	6.2	12.3	10.3	9.1
5812	Eating places -----	17.9	5.7	9.6	8.5	7.7
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	24.1	9.0	2.7	1.8	1.4
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	(D)	3.3	3.8	(D)	5.2
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁴ -----	33.3	(D)	(D)	(D)	6.8
592	Liquor stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.0	1.1
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	45.5	13.8	7.5	2.6	2.5
5992	Florists -----	9.9	3.6	0.2	0.4	0.3

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

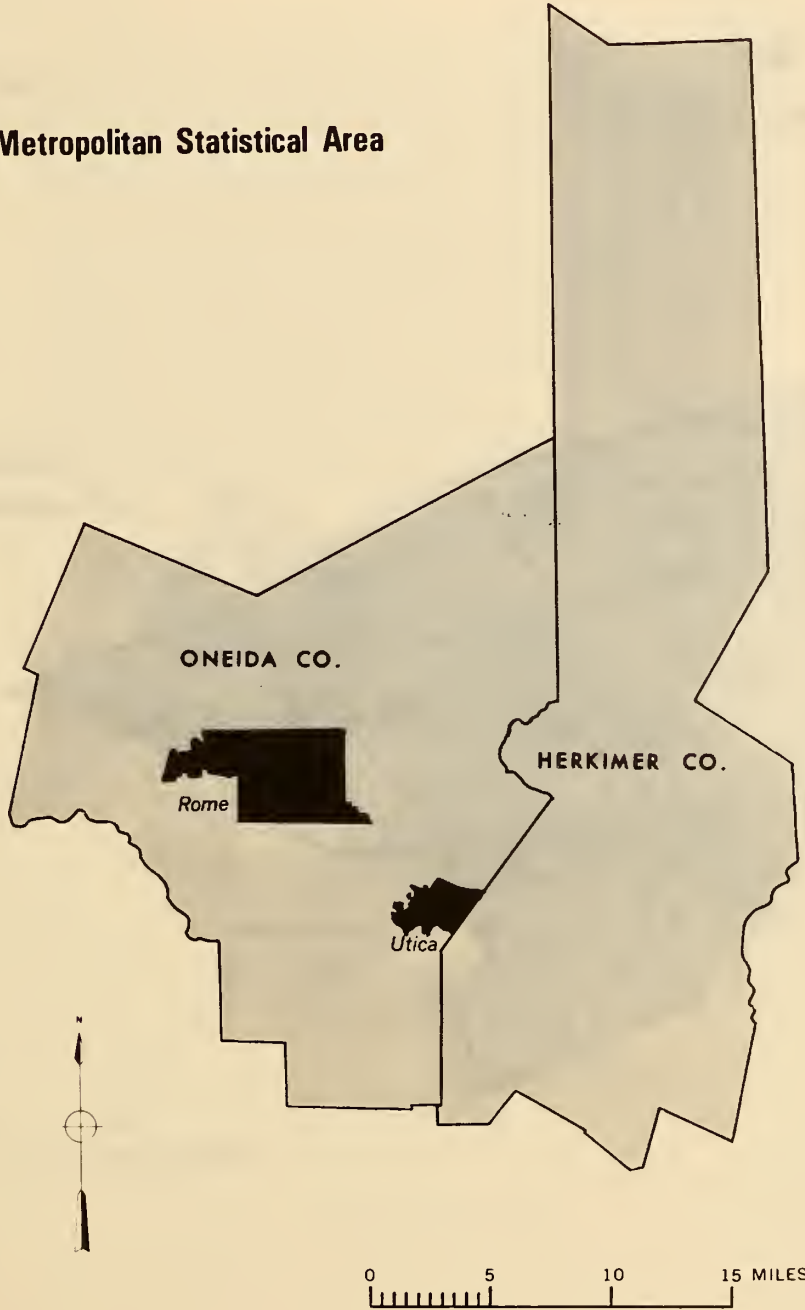
²Includes sales from catalog order desks.

³Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

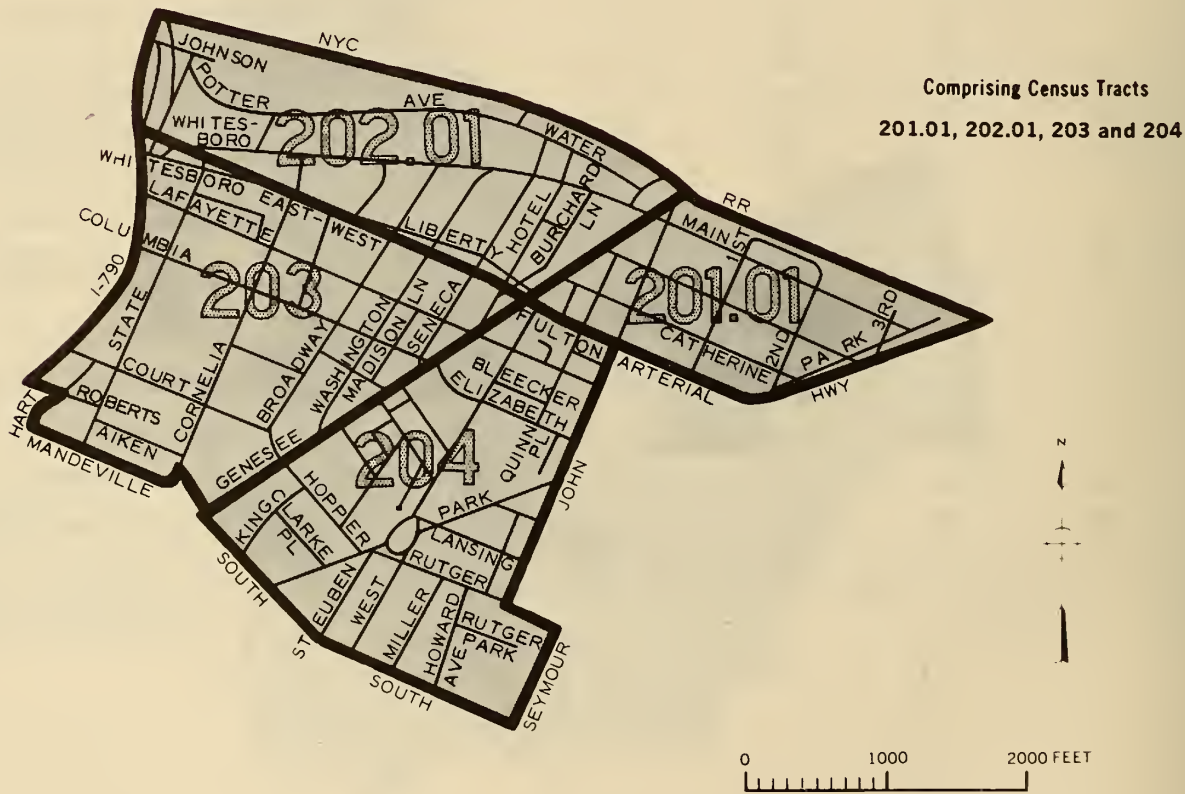
UTICA-ROME

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area



UTICA-ROME

Utica
Central Business District





This map illustrates the major retail centers in Oneida County, New York, specifically focusing on the Rome and Utica Central Business Districts (CBDs). The map is divided into two main sections by a diagonal line representing the county boundary.

Rome CBD (Top Section): The Rome CBD is located in the upper right portion of the map. It is a shaded area with a central point labeled "Rome CBD". Major highways shown include State Hwy 69, State Hwy 46 & 49, State Hwy 26 & 365, State Hwy 49, 287 & 365, State Hwy 287 & 365, and State Hwy 69. Other roads include Chestnut St, Black St, and River Blvd. A circled number "4" is located near the intersection of State Hwy 49, 287 & 365 and State Hwy 287 & 365.

Utica CBD (Bottom Section): The Utica CBD is located in the lower left portion of the map. It is a shaded area with a central point labeled "Utica CBD". Major highways shown include State Hwy 49, State Hwy 69 & 5A, State Hwy 5, State Hwy 1-90, State Hwy 5A, and State Hwy 12. Other roads include Horatio St, New York St, Eagle St, and Bleeker St. A circled number "2" is located near the intersection of State Hwy 49 and State Hwy 5. A circled number "1" is located near the intersection of State Hwy 69 & 5A and State Hwy 5A. A circled number "3" is located near the intersection of State Hwy 5A and State Hwy 1-90.

Geographical Features: The map shows the Oneida River flowing through the Rome CBD. The Seneca River is shown flowing through the Utica CBD. The map also shows the boundaries of Oneida County and Herkimer County.

Map Orientation: A north arrow is located in the bottom left corner, pointing upwards. The map is oriented with North at the top.

-  Central Business Districts
 Major Retail Centers (boundary descriptions are in appendix E)
 Central Cities

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

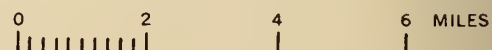


Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Cities		Central business districts	
			Utica	Rome	Utica	Rome
	Retail stores:^{1 2}					
	Number -----	2 981	836	435	178	58
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	900 592	235 447	163 690	50 509	14 788
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	96 371	27 114	17 553	7 412	1 979
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	15 489	4 624	2 746	1 217	338
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:					
	Number -----	1 228	378	156	54	19
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	354 253	(D)	59 713	(D)	4 488
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³					
	Number -----	752	236	127	78	24
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	215 914	64 436	37 551	15 339	7 996
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:					
	Number -----	1 001	222	152	46	15
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	330 425	(D)	66 426	(D)	2 304
	Number of Establishments					
	Retail stores ^{1 2} -----	2 981	836	435	178	58
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	134	21	16	6	1
525	Hardware stores -----	43	10	3	2	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	91	11	13	4	1
53	General merchandise group stores -----	67	11	17	2	3
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	14	3	2	-	-
533	Variety stores -----	25	4	8	2	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	28	4	7	-	2
54	Food stores⁵ -----	355	128	38	11	3
541	Grocery stores -----	248	77	27	5	2
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	198	44	35	15	2
554	Gasoline service stations -----	255	62	41	7	4
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	189	81	32	33	10
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	26	15	1	7	1
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	80	32	14	16	7
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	64	22	12	11	7
565	Family clothing stores -----	21	6	5	2	-
566	Shoe stores -----	40	20	9	6	1
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	22	8	3	2	1
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	219	68	33	17	4
5712	Furniture stores -----	49	15	7	3	2
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	53	22	8	6	1
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	117	31	18	8	1
58	Eating and drinking places -----	791	222	106	41	14
5812	Eating places -----	541	152	67	29	10
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	250	70	39	12	4
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	82	28	12	2	2
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	691	171	105	44	15
592	Liquor stores -----	96	21	17	4	2
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	277	76	45	26	7
5992	Florists -----	46	12	5	2	1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers and Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Major retail centers				
		No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5
	Retail stores:^{1 2}					
	Number -----	41	80	92	49	43
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	36 101	53 241	24 172	42 018	37 387
	Payroll entire year (\$1,000) -----	4 945	6 191	3 319	5 064	4 273
	Paid employees for week including March 12 ---	682	1 121	508	767	638
54, 58, 591	Convenience goods stores:					
	Number -----	8	18	28	18	16
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	6 476	5 130	10 940	24 696	11 911
53, 56, 57; 594	Shopping goods stores (GAF):³					
	Number -----	28	54	42	21	20
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	29 125	38 420	9 493	10 873	19 951
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4, 6	All other stores:					
	Number -----	5	8	22	10	7
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	500	9 691	3 739	6 449	5 525
	Number of Establishments					
	Retail stores^{1 2} -----	41	80	92	49	43
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	1	-	4	-	2
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	1	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1	-	3	-	2
53	General merchandise group stores -----	4	3	2	2	2
531	Department stores ⁴ -----	2	3	1	1	2
533	Variety stores -----	1	-	1	1	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	1	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores⁵ -----	5	8	10	5	2
541	Grocery stores -----	2	1	7	4	2
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	-	1	5	3	1
554	Gasoline service stations -----	-	1	5	3	2
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	12	25	12	8	3
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores --	1	7	2	-	-
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	8	9	5	2	-
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	8	8	4	2	-
565	Family clothing stores -----	-	1	1	1	-
566	Shoe stores -----	3	8	3	3	-
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	-	-	1	2	3
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	4	5	13	7	10
5712	Furniture stores -----	-	-	2	-	6
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	1	2	6	3	2
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	3	3	5	4	2
58	Eating and drinking places -----	2	9	15	11	11
5812	Eating places -----	2	9	12	10	8
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	-	-	3	1	3
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	1	1	3	2	3
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁶ -----	12	27	23	8	7
592	Liquor stores -----	1	1	2	3	1
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	8	21	15	4	5
5992	Florists -----	1	1	1	-	-

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

³Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

⁴Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁶Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix E. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
Utica CBD						
	Retail stores²-----	178	50 509	7 412	1 705	1 217
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	6	1 910	292	57	43
525	Hardware stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores ³ -----	-	-	-	-	-
533	Variety stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores⁴ -----	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	15	12 275	1 329	295	142
554	Gasoline service stations -----	7	4 377	255	60	47
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	33	6 453	955	210	178
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	7	2 200	329	77	53
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	16	2 656	405	91	84
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	11	2 339	339	75	74
565	Family clothing stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	17	3 195	527	125	65
5712	Furniture stores -----	3	738	156	39	20
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	6	1 217	185	44	21
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	8	1 240	186	42	24
58	Eating and drinking places -----	41	6 029	1 375	327	334
5812	Eating places -----	29	5 379	1 260	295	304
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	12	650	115	32	30
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	44	6 072	1 007	234	154
592	Liquor stores -----	4	452	22	6	3
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Utica					
	Retail stores² -----	836	235 447	27 114	6 491	4 624
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	21	5 352	587	130	81
525	Hardware stores -----	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	11	23 039	3 050	788	590
531	Department stores ³ -----	3	21 103	2 704	709	519
533	Variety stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	128	75 370	7 351	1 745	1 121
541	Grocery stores -----	77	67 102	5 806	1 365	829
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	44	22 722	2 201	537	214
554	Gasoline service stations -----	62	20 126	1 113	276	223
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	81	20 760	2 583	603	451
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	15	(D)	685	166	110
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	32	8 379	996	237	200
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	22	(D)	847	204	174
565	Family clothing stores -----	6	(D)	345	70	47
566	Shoe stores -----	20	3 841	498	115	78
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	8	555	59	15	16
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	68	9 915	1 260	311	172
5712	Furniture stores -----	15	2 215	296	80	40
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	22	2 060	259	58	30
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	31	5 640	705	173	102
58	Eating and drinking places -----	222	21 969	4 766	1 104	1 120
5812	Eating places -----	152	18 999	4 351	994	1 015
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	70	2 970	415	110	105
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	28	(D)	1 314	326	199
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	171	(D)	2 889	671	453
592	Liquor stores -----	21	3 445	160	39	28
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	76	10 722	1 574	359	261
5992	Florists -----	12	1 175	260	59	43

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Cities in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Rome					
	Retail stores²-----	435	163 690	17 553	4 218	2 746
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	16	6 062	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	3	(D)	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	17	21 295	2 937	673	438
531	Department stores ³ -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	8	2 518	292	70	57
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores⁴ -----	38	37 157	3 573	894	504
541	Grocery stores -----	27	35 569	3 296	826	439
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	35	32 451	2 712	637	262
554	Gasoline service stations -----	41	9 980	423	103	79
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	32	8 240	1 175	288	191
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	14	2 718	481	126	84
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	12	2 670	481	126	84
565	Family clothing stores -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	9	1 128	99	28	16
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	33	4 383	617	145	83
5712	Furniture stores -----	7	1 675	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	8	477	52	13	9
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	18	2 231	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	106	12 508	2 721	612	682
5812	Eating places -----	67	9 429	2 121	467	541
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	39	3 079	600	145	141
591	Drug and propertary stores -----	12	10 048	768	205	147
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	105	21 566	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	17	1 881	85	22	19
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	45	3 633	417	100	76
5992	Florists -----	5	742	191	46	40

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 4. **Statistics by Kind of Business for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1977 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Utica-Rome, N.Y., SMSA					
	Retail stores² -----	2 981	900 592	96 371	22 521	15 489
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	134	40 487	4 038	851	428
525	Hardware stores -----	43	4 986	561	128	81
52 ex. 525	Other -----	91	35 501	3 477	723	347
53	General merchandise group stores -----	67	114 426	14 280	3 373	2 383
531	Department stores ³ -----	14	97 317	11 906	2 786	1 947
533	Variety stores -----	25	7 838	1 150	289	258
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	28	9 271	1 224	298	178
54	Food stores⁴ -----	355	227 049	20 741	4 871	2 936
541	Grocery stores -----	248	211 133	18 209	4 231	2 415
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	198	164 774	13 884	3 191	1 313
554	Gasoline service stations -----	255	72 459	3 601	914	653
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	189	45 265	6 087	1 468	1 072
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	26	9 090	1 247	289	184
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	80	20 024	2 882	725	550
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	64	19 078	2 733	692	524
565	Family clothing stores -----	21	8 021	1 027	231	184
566	Shoe stores -----	40	6 833	830	193	126
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	22	1 297	101	30	28
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	219	30 511	4 076	985	519
5712	Furniture stores -----	49	11 119	1 865	442	207
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	53	5 835	725	167	90
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	117	13 557	1 486	376	222
58	Eating and drinking places -----	791	82 058	17 708	3 899	4 244
5812	Eating places -----	541	67 361	15 388	3 320	3 642
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	250	14 697	2 320	579	602
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	82	45 146	4 053	1 010	695
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁵ -----	691	78 417	7 903	1 959	1 246
592	Liquor stores -----	96	10 815	528	136	110
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	277	25 712	3 046	704	527
5992	Florists -----	46	3 328	689	164	127

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 5. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts With 100 Retail Establishments or More: 1972

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For CBD boundaries, see maps in 1972 report]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments ¹ (number)	Sales ¹ (\$1,000)	Payroll entire year (\$1,000)	Payroll first quarter 1972 (\$1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12 (number)
	Utica					
	Retail stores ²	254	64 987	9 931	2 350	2 038
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	8	2 311	332	77	79
525	Hardware stores	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores	8	11 287	2 019	454	471
531	Department stores ³	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	13	14 048	1 587	355	199
554	Gasoline service stations	10	2 320	123	27	17
56	Apparel and accessory stores	58	10 455	1 676	411	388
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores	14	3 065	549	130	97
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers	28	5 316	862	216	222
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	19	3 429	545	134	145
565	Family clothing stores	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores	12	1 511	218	51	46
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	24	4 073	673	174	104
5712	Furniture stores	5	1 680	270	70	43
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores	10	1 376	222	57	29
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores	9	1 017	181	47	32
58	Eating and drinking places	54	4 298	1 068	270	296
5812	Eating places	39	3 206	819	202	218
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	15	1 092	249	68	78
591	Drug and proprietary stores	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁴	60	6 787	965	222	188
592	Liquor stores	6	544	28	8	7
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	32	5 118	741	165	133
5992	Florists	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

¹For all establishments, including those with no payroll.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 6. Percent Change in Sales, 1972 to 1977, for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, by Kind of Business

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977 ¹		
		Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Utica			
	Retail stores ² -----	-22.3	33.8	39.7
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	-17.4	-27.5	17.4
525	Hardware stores -----	-66.6	(D)	-5.9
52 ex. 525	Other -----	164.1	(D)	21.7
53	General merchandise group stores -----	(D)	2.0	21.7
531	Department stores ³ -----	(D)	4.8	32.2
533	Variety stores -----	-2.9	(D)	-37.7
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	(D)	(D)	18.7
54	Food stores ⁴ -----	5.1	69.7	51.6
541	Grocery stores -----	(NA)	72.5	52.9
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	-12.6	-21.6	33.2
554	Gasoline service stations -----	88.7	69.3	51.5
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	-38.3	51.6	25.3
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	-28.2	56.8	11.7
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	-50.0	21.2	34.2
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	-31.8	(D)	55.4
565	Family clothing stores -----	284.3	(D)	12.0
566	Shoe stores -----	(D)	42.8	30.7
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	14.9	36.4	87.7
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	-21.6	17.9	15.2
5712	Furniture stores -----	-56.1	-35.0	-10.0
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	-11.6	(D)	28.0
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	21.9	(D)	41.5
58	Eating and drinking places -----	40.3	44.2	46.5
5812	Eating places -----	67.8	61.2	49.5
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	-40.5	-13.8	34.5
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	-73.9	(D)	61.4
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores ⁵ -----	-10.5	(D)	62.5
592	Liquor stores -----	-16.9	19.1	26.5
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	(D)	48.6	45.7
5992	Florists -----	38.0	13.3	26.9

¹Data are not adjusted for boundary changes between census years. Sales taxes and finance charges were included in 1972 but not in 1977.

²Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

³Includes sales from catalog order desks.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁵Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

Table 7. Comparative Statistics for Central Business Districts, Cities, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1977

[Data are shown only for areas which have a central business district with 100 retail establishments or more. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For CBD boundaries, see maps]

SIC code	Kind of business	Central business district sales as percent of sales of—		Percent distribution of sales		
		City	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Central business district	City	Standard metropolitan statistical area
	Utica					
	Retail stores¹ -----	21.5	5.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	35.7	4.7	3.8	2.3	4.5
525	Hardware stores -----	41.9	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.6
52 ex. 525	Other -----	33.4	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.9
53	General merchandise group stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	9.8	12.7
531	Department stores ² -----	-	-	-	9.0	10.8
533	Variety stores -----	71.2	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.9
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	(D)	-	-	(D)	1.0
54	Food stores³ -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	32.0	25.2
541	Grocery stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	28.5	23.4
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	54.0	7.4	24.3	9.7	18.3
554	Gasoline service stations -----	21.7	6.0	8.7	8.5	8.0
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	31.1	14.3	12.8	8.8	5.0
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	(D)	24.2	4.4	(D)	1.0
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	31.7	13.3	5.3	3.6	2.2
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	(D)	12.3	4.6	(D)	2.1
565	Family clothing stores -----	30.2	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.9
566	Shoe stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.6	0.8
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.2	0.1
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	32.2	10.5	6.3	4.2	3.4
5712	Furniture stores -----	33.3	6.6	1.5	0.9	1.2
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores -----	59.1	20.9	2.4	0.9	0.6
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	22.0	9.1	2.5	2.4	1.5
58	Eating and drinking places -----	27.4	7.3	11.9	9.3	9.1
5812	Eating places -----	28.3	8.0	10.6	8.1	7.5
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) -----	21.9	4.4	1.3	1.3	1.6
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	2.0	(D)	(D)	(D)	5.0
59 ex. 591, 6	Miscellaneous retail stores⁴ -----	(D)	7.7	12.0	(D)	8.7
592	Liquor stores -----	13.1	4.2	0.9	1.5	1.2
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	4.6	2.9
5992	Florists -----	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.5	0.4

¹Excludes SIC 596, nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments).

²Includes sales from catalog order desks.

³Includes data not covered by SIC 541.

⁴Includes data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

APPENDIX A. General Explanation

CENSUS COVERAGE AND METHODOLOGY

Structure and method of enumeration—Firms in the 1977 Census of Retail Trade were divided into the nonmail universe and mail universe. The coverage and the method of obtaining census information from each follow:

1. The nonmail universe consists of firms which were not required to file a regular census return and includes:

- a. All nonemployers, i.e., all firms with no paid employees during 1977. Sales information for them was obtained from 1977 Federal income tax records. Although consisting of many firms, nonemployers account for less than 5 percent of total retail sales.

The census included only those retail nonemployer firms which reported a sales volume of \$2,500 or more during 1977 plus firms in operation for less than the full year that reported sales which, if projected to an annual basis, would have reached a total of \$2,500 or more. This treatment is the same as in the 1972 census.

- b. Selected small employers, i.e., all business firms with paid employees as shown in the active records of the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) which were subject to payment of Federal Insurance Contribution Act (FICA) taxes. "Small employers" are all those single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff. Although the cutoff varied by kind of business, small employers generally included firms with one to three employees and represented about 10 percent of total retail sales.

Data on sales, payroll, and employment for employer firms below the cutoff were obtained from the records of the IRS and the Social Security Administration (SSA), except for a 10-percent sample which was included in the mail universe.

2. The mail universe consists of firms for which information was obtained basically by means of a mail canvass and includes:

- a. Large employers, i.e., all employer firms above the payroll size cutoff established to separate large from small employers. Within this category, a report of company organization is conducted periodically to identify firms which operated establishments at more than one location and to obtain information on payroll and mid-March employment at each location. The 1976 Report of Company Organization was used as a coverage check in the census. In the census mailing package, firms were sent a form to use in updating the list of establishments with those opened since 1976.
- b. The 10-percent sample of small employers referred to in section 1b above.

Method of classifying kinds of business—The retail trade classifications for all establishments were based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual.¹ However, the method of assigning these classifications, and the level of detail at which establishments were classified, differed between the nonmail and mail universes as follows:

1. The nonmail universe.

- a. All nonemployers were classified on the basis of information supplied on the Federal income tax returns. They were coded in less detail than employer firms; therefore, the combined data for all establishments (nonemployer firms plus establishments of employer firms) are presented in less kind-of-business detail than are the data for employer establishments alone.

- b. Selected small employers were classified on the basis of the most current census kind-of-business classification available from one of the Bureau's current sample surveys or the 1972 census. Otherwise, the SSA classification was used or the IRS classification based on the firm's description of its principal business activity as entered on its IRS business tax return.

If the Census, SSA, and IRS classifications proved inadequate (none corresponded to a 1977 census classification in the detail required for employers), the firm was sent a brief inquiry requesting information necessary to assign a 1977 census kind-of-business code.

2. The mail universe was classified on the basis of answers to questions on sales by merchandise lines and other special inquiries.

COMPARABILITY OF 1972 AND 1977 CENSUSES

The 1972 and 1977 Censuses of Retail Trade were conducted under similar conditions and procedures. However, strict comparability of the data for the two censuses is limited by the following factors:

Geographic areas—The boundaries of a number of areas for which data are shown in the 1977 census are not the same as in the 1972 census because of annexations, other boundary changes, and redefinitions of SMSA's since 1972. In addition, not all areas which qualified for presentation of separate data in one of the census years qualified or existed in both census years (see Geographic Areas Covered in the Introduction).

¹Standard Industrial Classification Manual: 1972. For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Stock No. 4101-0066. Price \$6.75. 1977 Supplement. Stock No. 003-005-00176-0. Price 90 cents.

Classifications—In 1977, the calculation to determine the proper kind-of-business classification based on the dominant merchandise line (or the dominant homogeneous group of merchandise lines) was done after excluding all nonmerchandise sales from total sales; in 1972, the calculation was done using total sales, including nonmerchandise sales. As a result, some establishments were assigned a different kind-of-business classification in 1977 than they would have been assigned in 1972. The change was insignificant in most kinds of business.

Sales—The 1972 sales statistics included two items omitted from the 1977 sales statistics:

1. Sales (or other) taxes collected from customers and forwarded to taxing authorities.
2. Carrying charges or other charges for credit.

Studies have shown that these items were substantially under-reported in the 1972 census. Sales taxes and credit charges reported in the 1972 census have been estimated at about \$10 billion for the United States as a whole.

Legal form of organization—In the 1972 census, the legal form of organization was based on data reported directly in the censuses only for establishments of large multiestablishment companies—those with a total company employment of 250 persons or more. (These large firms included information on legal form of organization in their company summary reports.) The legal form of organization of all other establishments was generally decided by the type of IRS business income tax return form they filed; e.g., businesses filing a partnership Federal tax return (form 1065) were assumed to be partnerships.

In 1977, the legal form of organization was determined for establishments in the mail universe on the basis of the response to the legal form of organization inquiry on the census forms. The legal form of organization of nonmail establishments was generally decided by the type of IRS business income tax return form filed.

A later retail trade report, "Establishment and Firm Size," will present data by the following legal forms of organization:

1. Individual proprietorships.
2. Partnerships.
3. Corporations (including non-tax-exempt cooperatives).
4. Other legal forms.

EXPLANATION OF TERMS

Establishments—An establishment is a single physical location at which business is conducted. It is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one or more establishments. Census of retail trade figures represent a summary of reports for individual establishments rather than companies. For cases where a census report was received, separate information was obtained for each location where business was conducted. When administrative records were used instead of a census report, no information was available on the number of locations operated. Estimates of this number were

derived from a sample and will be provided in the United States Summary report. Each census report was tabulated in accordance with the physical location at which the business was conducted. The count of establishments in this publication represents the number in business at the end of the year.

When two or more activities were carried on at a single location under a single ownership, all activities generally were grouped together as a single establishment, and the entire establishment was classified on the basis of its major activity and all data for it were included in that classification. However, when distinct and separate economic activities (for which different industry classification codes were appropriate) were conducted under the same ownership at a single location, and when conditions prescribed by the SIC manual for recognizing the existence of more than one establishment were met, separate establishment reports for each of the different activities were obtained in the census.

In the case of leased departments (separately owned businesses operated as departments or concessions of retail business under another ownership, such as a separately owned shoe department in a department store), only a single establishment combining leased departments with the main retail establishment in which they are located is recognized for census purposes. However, when information is obtained from IRS and SSA sources rather than a census report, it is generally not possible to differentiate between leased departments and separate establishments. Leased retail departments located in other than retail establishments (e.g., a gift shop located in a hotel) are considered separate retail establishments.

Sales—Sales include merchandise sold for cash or credit at retail and wholesale by establishments primarily engaged in retail trade; amounts received from customers for layaway purchases; receipts from rental or leasing of vehicles, equipment, instruments, tools, etc.; receipts for delivery, installation, maintenance, repair, alteration, storage, and other services; and gasoline, liquor, tobacco, and other excise taxes which are paid by the manufacturer or wholesaler and passed on to the retailer.

Sales are net after deductions for refunds and allowances for merchandise returned by customers. Trade-in allowances are not deducted from total sales. Total sales do not include carrying or other credit charges; sales (or other) taxes collected from customers and forwarded to taxing authorities; commissions from vending machine operators; and nonoperating income from such sources as investments, rental or sale of real estate, etc.

Sales in this report do not include retail sales made by manufacturers, wholesalers, service establishments, or other businesses whose primary activity is other than retail trade. They do include receipts other than from the sale of merchandise at retail (e.g., service receipts, sales to industrial users, and sales to other retailers) by establishments primarily engaged in retail trade.

Although the count of establishments in this report represents the number in business at the end of the year, the sales figures include sales of all establishments in business at any time during the year.

Payroll entire year—Payroll includes all forms of compensation, such as salaries, wages, commissions, bonuses, vacation allowances, sick leave pay, and the value of payments in kind (e.g., free meals and lodgings), paid during the year to all employees. Tips and gratuities received by employees from patrons and reported to employers are included. For corporations, it includes amounts paid to officers and executives; for unincorporated businesses, it does not include profit or other compensation of proprietors or partners. Payroll is reported before deductions for social security, income tax, insurance, union dues, etc. This definition of payroll is the same as that used by the Internal Revenue Service for form 941.

Payroll first quarter—This item consists of payroll, as defined above, paid to persons employed at any time during the quarter January to March 1977.

Paid employees for week including March 12—Paid employees consist of the full-time and part-time employees, including salaried officers and executives of corporations, who were on the payroll in the pay period including March 12, 1977. Included are employees on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacations; not included are proprietors and partners of unincorporated businesses. The definition of paid employees is the same as that used on IRS form 941.

Central administrative offices and auxiliaries—Each company included in this census was asked to identify and report separately as "central administrative offices" or "auxiliaries" those locations whose primary functions were to manage, administer, service, or support the activities of the other establishments of the company. Data for such central administrative offices and auxiliaries which primarily service retail establishments will be presented in a subsequent report issued as part of the 1977 Enterprise Statistics series of reports.

KIND-OF-BUSINESS CLASSIFICATIONS

Retail trade, major groups 52 through 59 in the 1972 SIC manual, includes establishments engaged in selling merchandise for personal or household consumption and in rendering services incidental to the sale of the goods. Exceptions are necessitated by trade practices. For example, lumber yards and paint, glass, and wallpaper stores are included in retail trade if they sell to the general public, even if a higher proportion of their sales is made to contractors. Establishments engaged in selling products to the general public from displayed merchandise, such as typewriters, stationery, or gasoline, are classified in retail trade even though such products may not be used for personal or household consumption. However, establishments that sell exclusively to business establishments, institutional and industrial users, or contractors are classified in wholesale trade.

Other important characteristics of retail trade establishments are that they are usually fixed places of business; they are engaged in activities to attract the general public to buy; they buy or receive as well as sell merchandise; they may process their products, although processing is incidental or subordinate

to selling; and they are considered as retail in the trade. Not all of these characteristics need be present and some are modified by trade practice.

Establishments covered by the census were assigned kind-of-business classifications in accordance with the industry classifications defined in the 1972 SIC manual. When a more detailed classification was needed than that defined in the SIC manual, more kinds of business were identified within an SIC. In general, retail establishments were classified according to the principal lines of commodities sold (groceries, hardware, etc.), or the usual trade designation (drug store, cigar store, etc.).

Kind-of-business classifications are not interchangeable with commodity classifications; most businesses sell several kinds of commodities. The kind-of-business code generally reflects either the individual commodity or the commodity group which is the primary source of the establishment's receipts, or some mixture of commodities which characterizes the establishment's business. Thus, the classification of establishments by kind of business generally does not make it possible to determine either the number of establishments handling a particular commodity or the sales of that commodity. For example, the "food stores" classification excluded stores selling food if the sale of food is not the primary source of receipts; moreover, even though stores are classified as "food stores" some of their receipts may be derived from the sale of nonfood products. (Some indication of the extent to which various broad groups of commodities, or "merchandise lines," are characteristic of different kinds of business is given in the 1977 Census of Retail Trade report, Merchandise Line Sales.)

The basis for the kind-of-business classifications has been described (see Method of classifying kinds of business above). Descriptions of the major kind-of-business classifications used in the Major Retail Centers series of reports follow. All the kind-of-business classifications in the retail major categories are described in appendix A of the 1977 Census of Retail Trade Geographic Area series of reports (RC77-A).

Building Materials, Hardware, Garden Supply, and Mobile Home Dealers (SIC Major Group 52)

This major group includes retail establishments primarily engaged in selling lumber and other building materials; paint, glass, and wallpaper; hardware; nursery stock; lawn and garden supplies; and mobile homes. It includes lumber and other building materials dealers and paint, glass, and wallpaper stores selling to the general public, even if sales to contractors account for a larger proportion of total sales; these establishments are known as "retail" in the trade. Establishments primarily selling these products but not selling to the general public are classified in wholesale trade.

Hardware stores (SIC 525)—Establishments primarily selling a number of basic hardware lines such as tools, builders' hardware, paint and glass, housewares and household appliances, cutlery, and roofing materials, no one of which accounts for 50 percent or more of the sales of the establishments.

General Merchandise Group Stores (SIC Major Group 53)

This major group includes retail stores which sell a number of lines of merchandise, such as dry goods, apparel and accessories, furniture and home furnishings, small wares, hardware, and food. The stores included in this group are known as department stores, variety stores, general merchandise stores, general stores, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in selling used general merchandise are classified in SIC 593, and those selling general merchandise by mail, vending machine, or direct selling are classified in SIC 596.

Department stores (SIC 531)—Establishments normally employing 25 people or more, having sales of apparel and softgoods combined amounting to 20 percent or more of total sales, and selling each of the following lines of merchandise:

1. Furniture, home furnishings, appliances, and radio and TV sets.
2. A general line of apparel for the family.
3. Household linens and dry goods.

To qualify as a department store, sales of each of the lines listed above must be less than 80 percent of total sales. An establishment with total sales of \$10 million or more is classified as a department store even if sales of one of the merchandise lines listed above exceed the maximum percent of total sales, provided that the combined sales of the other two groups are \$1 million or more. Relatively few stores are included in this classification as a result of this special rule and most of those which are would otherwise have been classified in the apparel group (SIC major group 56).

Variety stores (SIC 533)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of a variety of merchandise in the low and popular price ranges. Sales usually are made on a cash-and-carry basis with the open selling method of display and customer selection of merchandise. These stores generally do not carry a complete line of merchandise, are not departmentalized, do not carry their own charge service, and do not deliver merchandise.

Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (SIC 539)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of a general line of apparel, dry goods, hardware, homewares or home furnishings, groceries, and other lines in limited amounts. Stores selling commodities covered in the definition for department stores but normally having less than 25 employees, and stores usually known as country general stores are included here. Also included are most catalog showrooms and establishments whose sales of apparel or furniture and home furnishings exceed half of their total sales, providing that sales of the smaller of the two lines in combination with dry goods and household linens account for 20 percent or more of total sales.

Food Stores (SIC Major Group 54)

This major group includes retail stores primarily engaged in selling food for home preparation and consumption. Establish-

ments primarily engaged in selling prepared foods and drinks for consumption on the premises are classified in major group 58, and stores primarily engaged in selling packaged beers and liquors are classified in SIC 5921.

Grocery stores (SIC 541)—Establishments primarily selling (1) a wide variety of canned or frozen foods such as vegetables, fruits, and soups; (2) packaged or bulk dry groceries, such as tea, coffee, cocoa, dried fruits, spices, sugar, flour, and crackers; and (3) other processed foods and nonedible grocery items. These establishments often also sell smoked and prepared meats, fresh fish and poultry, fresh vegetables and fruits, and fresh or frozen meats. Establishments commonly known as supermarkets, food stores, and delicatessens are included if receipts from sales of groceries and food items for off-premise preparation and consumption are 50 percent or more of total sales.

Automotive Dealers and Gasoline Service Stations (SIC Major Group 55)

This major group includes retail dealers selling new and used automobiles, boats, recreational and utility trailers, and motorcycles; dealers selling new automobile parts and accessories; and gasoline service stations selling gasoline and lubricating oils. It includes establishments dealing exclusively in used automobiles, but not establishments dealing exclusively in used parts (SIC 5931). Also included are automobile repair shops maintained by establishments engaged in the sale of new automobiles. Automotive distributors, the greater part of whose sales are to dealers or to institutional or industrial users, are classified in wholesale trade.

Gasoline service stations (SIC 554)—Establishments primarily selling gasoline and automotive lubricants. Usually these establishments also sell tires, batteries, and accessories, and perform minor repair work and services. Establishments called garages but deriving more than half of their receipts from the sale of gasoline and automotive lubricants are included.

Apparel and Accessory Stores (SIC Major Group 56)

Establishments in this major group are primarily engaged in selling clothing of all kinds and related articles for personal wear and adornment. Not included are establishments which meet the criteria for "Department stores" (SIC 5311) or "Miscellaneous general merchandise stores" (SIC 5399) even though most of their receipts are from the sale of apparel and apparel accessories.

Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores (SIC 561)—Establishments primarily selling men's and boys' ready-to-wear clothing and furnishings. Establishments are included in this category if (1) sales of all types of apparel (except as noted in the definition for general merchandise group stores) account for 50 percent or more of total sales and (2) receipts from sales of all men's and boys' apparel are three or more times the receipts from sales of all women's and girls' apparel.

Women's ready-to-wear stores (SIC 562)—Establishments primarily selling women's and girls' ready-to-wear apparel. Establishments are included in this category if (1) sales of all types of apparel (except as noted in the definition for general merchandise group stores) account for 50 percent or more of total sales, (2) sales of all women's and girls' apparel are three or more times the sales of all men's and boys' apparel, and (3) sales of dresses, skirts, slacks, coats, suits, and furs are two or more times greater than the sales of millinery, hosiery, underwear, blouses, handbags, and other apparel and accessories.

Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers (SIC 562, 563, and 568)—Establishments primarily selling a specialized line of women's and girls' apparel, such as sportswear, beachwear, blouses, hosiery, hats, foundation garments, lingerie, negligees, robes, and fur coats and other fur apparel.

Family clothing stores (SIC 565)—Establishments primarily selling clothing, furnishings, and accessories for men, women, and children, without specializing in any one line. Establishments are included in this category if (1) sales of all types of apparel (except as noted in the definition for general merchandise group stores) account for 50 percent or more of their total sales, (2) sales of all women's and girls' apparel items are not more than three times the sales of all men's and boys' apparel items, and (3) sales of men's and boys' apparel items are not more than three times the sales of all women's and girls' apparel items.

Shoe stores (SIC 566)—Establishments primarily selling shoes and other footwear. Accessories are frequently sold. Included are men's shoe stores, women's shoe stores, family shoe stores, and children's and juveniles' shoe stores.

Other apparel and accessory stores (SIC 564 and 569)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of specialized lines of apparel and accessories not elsewhere classified, such as uniforms, bathing suits, raincoats, riding apparel, sports apparel, umbrellas, wigs, and toupees. This classification also includes children's and infants' wear stores.

Furniture, Home Furnishings, and Equipment Stores (SIC Major Group 57)

This major group includes retail stores selling goods used for furnishing the home, such as furniture, floor coverings, draperies, glass and chinaware, domestic stoves, refrigerators, and other household electrical and gas appliances. Establishments selling electrical and gas appliances are included in this group only if the major part of their sales consists of articles for home use. Dealers primarily engaged in selling antique and secondhand furniture are classified in SIC 593. Stores primarily engaged in selling merchandise but also providing an interior decorating service are classified according to the merchandise handled. Interior designers primarily engaged in advising clients on the selection of interior decorations are classified in SIC 7399.

Furniture stores (SIC 5712)—Establishments primarily selling household furniture, beds, mattresses, springs, and other sleep equipment. Also included in this classification are establishments selling household appliances, phonographs, radios, television sets, and floor coverings provided the receipts from sales of furniture and sleep equipment exceed those from sales of other merchandise.

Home furnishings stores (SIC 5713, 5714, and 5719)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of home furnishings, such as china, glassware, and metalware for kitchen and table use, bedding and linen, brooms, brushes, lamps and shades, mirrors and pictures, venetian blinds, window shades, floor coverings and related products, draperies, curtains, slipcovers, and upholstery material.

Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores (SIC 572 and 573)—Comprise the following industries:

Household appliance stores (SIC 572)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of electric and gas refrigerators, stoves, and other household appliances such as electric irons, percolators, hot plates, and vacuum cleaners. Many such stores also sell radios and television sets.

Radio and television stores (SIC 5732)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale and installation of radios, television sets, record players, high fidelity (hi-fi), and sound reproducing equipment. Such establishments also may sell additional lines such as household appliances, musical instruments, or records. Radio and television repair shops are classified in SIC 7622.

Record shops (SIC 5733 pt.)—Establishments primarily selling phonograph records and albums. Related merchandise also frequently is sold in these stores.

Musical instrument stores (SIC 5733 pt.)—Establishments primarily selling musical instruments such as organs, pianos, horns, stringed instruments, and percussion instruments. Other musical supplies also may be sold in these stores.

Eating and Drinking Places (SIC Major Group 58)

This major group includes retail establishments selling prepared food and drinks for consumption on the premises; it also includes lunch counters and refreshment stands selling prepared foods and drinks for immediate consumption. Restaurants, lunch counters, and drinking places operated as a subordinate service facility by other establishments are not included in this industry unless they are operated as leased departments by outside operators. Thus, restaurants and coffee shops operated by hotels are classified in major group 70 and those operated by department stores are classified in major group 53.

Eating places (SIC 5812)—Includes retail establishments which sell prepared foods and beverages for consumption on or near

the premises. Included are restaurants and lunchrooms, social caterers, cafeterias, refreshment places, contract feeding locations, and ice cream and frozen custard stands.

Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) (SIC 5813)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of drinks such as beer, ale, wine, liquor, and other alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises. The sale of food frequently accounts for a substantial portion of the receipts of these establishments.

Miscellaneous Retail Stores (SIC Major Group 59)

This major group includes retail establishments not elsewhere classified. These establishments fall into the following categories: Drug stores, liquor stores, used merchandise stores, miscellaneous shopping goods stores, nonstore retailers, fuel and ice dealers, florists, cigar stores and stands, news dealers and newsstands, and miscellaneous retail stores not elsewhere classified.

Drug and proprietary stores (SIC 591)—Drug stores are establishments engaged in the retail sale of prescription drugs and patent medicines. They may carry a number of related lines, such as cosmetics, toiletries, tobacco, and novelty merchandise, and may operate a soda fountain or lunch counter. These stores are classified on the basis of their usual trade designation rather than on a strict interpretation of commodities handled.

Proprietary stores are establishments generally selling the same merchandise as drug stores, except that prescriptions are not filled and sold.

Liquor stores (SIC 592)—Establishments primarily selling packaged alcoholic beverages such as ale, beer, wine, and whiskey for consumption off the premises. Liquor stores operated by States, counties, and municipalities are included.

Miscellaneous shopping goods stores (SIC 594)—Comprises the following industries:

General line sporting goods stores (SIC 5941 pt.)—Establishments primarily selling a general line of sporting goods and equipment for hunting, camping, fishing, skiing, riding, tennis, golf, and other sports; and gymnasium and playground equipment.

Specialty line sporting goods stores (SIC 5941 pt.)—Establishments specializing in a maximum of four lines of sporting goods and equipment such as guns, bicycles, skiing, golfing, bowling, and billiards equipment. (In the 1972 census, specialty sporting goods stores were defined as establishments specializing in only one line of sporting goods.)

Book stores (SIC 5942)—Establishments primarily selling new books and periodicals. Stationery and related items may also be sold. Book clubs (not engaged in publishing) primarily selling new books through the mail are included in "mail order houses" (SIC 5961).

Stationery stores (SIC 5943)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of stationery such as paper and paper products (including printing and engraving), post cards, novelties, and school and office supplies. Stores specializing in the sale of artists' supplies are classified in SIC 5999.

Jewelry stores (SIC 5944)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of any combination of the lines of jewelry, such as diamonds and other precious stones; rings, bracelets, and brooches; sterling and plated silverware; and watches and clocks. Stores primarily engaged in watch and jewelry repair are classified in SIC 7631.

Hobby, toy, and game shops (SIC 5945)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of toys, games, and hobby kits and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in selling artists' supplies or collectors' items, such as coins, stamps, and autographs, are classified in SIC 5999.

Camera and photographic supply stores (SIC 5946)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of cameras, film, and other photographic supplies and equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in finishing films are classified in SIC 7395.

Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops (SIC 5947)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of combined lines of gifts and novelty merchandise, souvenirs, and miscellaneous small art goods such as greeting cards and holiday decorations.

Luggage and leather goods stores (SIC 5948)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of luggage, trunks, and leather goods.

Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores (SIC 5949)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of sewing supplies, fabrics, patterns, and other needlework accessories.

Florists (SIC 5992)—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of cut flowers and growing plants. Stores primarily engaged in selling seeds, bulbs, and nursery stock are classified in SIC 5261, and greenhouses and nurseries primarily engaged in growing, in SIC 0181.

Nonstore retailers (SIC 596)—The establishments primarily engaged in these activities are not included in the Major Retail Centers series of reports, but are included in all other 1977 Census of Retail Trade publications. Included in this classification are mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling (house-to-house) establishments. (Data presented for direct selling establishments are limited to establishments with payroll.)

In this census, the sales made at catalog order desks in retail stores were tabulated as part of the stores' sales rather than as part of the sales of the mail order house. This conforms with the treatment of catalog desks in the 1972 censuses.

APPENDIX B. General Questions

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1977 CENSUS OF DISTRIBUTIVE TRADES (RETAIL)

Important - PLEASE READ ALL ACCOMPANYING INSTRUCTIONS

Please complete this
form and RETURN TO

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
1201 East Tenth Street
Jeffersonville, Indiana 47132

Census use only	Unit No.	Item code	Unit No.	Item code	Unit No.	Item code

NOTICE - Response to this inquiry is required by law (title 13, U.S. Code). By the same law, your report to the Census Bureau is confidential. It may be seen only by sworn Census employees and may be used only for statistical purposes. The law also provides that copies retained in your files are immune from legal process.

In correspondence pertaining to this report,
please refer to this Census File Number

Employer Identification
Number

Please correct errors in name, address and ZIP code. ENTER street and number if not shown.

Item 1 - PHYSICAL LOCATION OF ESTABLISHMENT - In order to assign this establishment to the correct geographic area, the Bureau of the Census must know the actual location which may differ from the mailing address. Complete items e through g.

a. Address number and street name of physical location - If not known, enter building name, shopping center name, or other physical location description. Do not enter P.O. box or rural route.

Mark (X) for a, b, c, and d if same as mailing label; if different show corrections.

Same as mailing label ☐ OR ►

b. Name of city, town, village, borough, etc. of physical location

Same as mailing label ☐ OR ►

c. State

Same as mailing label ☐ OR ►

d. ZIP code

Same as mailing label ☐ OR ►

e. Type of municipality ☐ City ☐ Borough ☐ Other - Specify

indicated in 1b ☐ Town ☐ Township

Mark (X) one ☐ Village ☐ Unincorporated ☐ Don't know

f. Is this establishment located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc., indicated in 1b?

☐ Yes

☐ No

NOTE - The area served by a post office generally does not coincide with the legal boundaries of the municipality from which the post office takes its name.

☐ No legal boundaries

☐ Don't know

g. Name of county (Louisiana parish) of physical location

Item 2 - EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification (EI) Number printed in the upper right of the address box the SAME as that used for this establishment on its latest 1977 Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, Treasury Form 941?

☐ YES

☐ NO - Enter current EI number → (9 digits)

Item 3 - OPERATIONAL STATUS

a. Mark (X) the ONE box which best describes this establishment at the end of 1977.

001 ☐ In operation

2 ☐ Temporarily or seasonally inactive

3 ☐ Ceased operation - Give date →

4 ☐ Sold or leased to another operator } Give date AND name, etc. →

Figures only

Month Day Year

Name of new owner or operator

Number and street

City

State

ZIP code

b. How many months during 1977 did this firm or organization actively operate this establishment?

Number of months

002

Item 4 - ORGANIZATIONAL STATUS

a. Mark (X) the ONE box which best describes this establishment during 1977.

003 ☐ Individual proprietorship

2 ☐ Partnership

8 ☐ Cooperative association

5 ☐ Governmental - Specify

0 ☐ Corporation (other than specified above)

9 ☐ Other - Specify

b. Was all or part of the income of this establishment or organization exempt from Federal income taxes under Section 501 or 521 of the Internal Revenue Code?

004

☐ YES

☐ NO

Dollar figures should be reported as illustrated. Please be careful to enter the figures in the correct columns. See example below:

EXAMPLE: If figure is \$1,125,628.28

• PREFERRED method
Acceptable method

Mil- lions (000)	Thou- sands (000)	Dol- lars (000)
1	125	
1	125	628

Important - Please read

Item 5 - DOLLAR VOLUME OF BUSINESS IN 1977

a. Sales of merchandise and other operating receipts EXCLUDING sales (or other) taxes collected

Mil. Thou. Dol.

010

b. Were sales (or other) taxes collected from customers and forwarded to taxing authorities?

011

☐ YES

☐ NO

If "YES," report the amount of such taxes

(DO NOT include taxes in 5a above)

Mil. Thou. Dol.

012

c. TOTAL SALES and other operating receipts including sales (or other) taxes (Sum of 5a and 5b above)

013

Item 6 - PAYROLL AND EMPLOYMENT

a. Payroll

Mil. Thou. Dol.

030

(1) Total ANNUAL payroll in 1977 before deductions

031

(2) Payroll for the FIRST QUARTER of 1977

b. Employment - Number of paid employees for the pay period including the 12th of the month (Include both full- and part-time employees)

032 MAR

033 MAY

034 AUG

035 NOV

Item 7 – METHOD OF SELLING – Mark (X) the ONE box which best describes this establishment's principal method of selling.

300
 1 ☐ Selling at this establishment 2 ☐ Mail order (catalog selling) 3 ☐ House-to-house or telephone (direct selling) 4 ☐ Operating merchandise vending machines

Item 8 – DEPARTMENT OR CONCESSION LOCATED IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF ANOTHER FIRM 302

a. Is the business at this location conducted as a department or concession (such as a shoe concession in a department store) in an establishment operated by another firm? Mark "YES" if Customers normally consider this operation as part of the establishment operated by another firm, or if sales to customers are billed by that establishment. 1 ☐ YES
 2 ☐ NO

b. If "YES," enter the name and description (kind of business) of the establishment which is operated by the other firm. Name of establishment Kind of business

Item 9 – DEPARTMENT OR CONCESSION LOCATED IN THIS ESTABLISHMENT

a. Were any departments or concessions, NOT OWNED BY THIS FIRM, operated within this establishment during 1977? 304
 (Exclude coin-operated amusement or vending machine space leased to others)
 Mark "YES" if Any department operated by another firm is normally considered by customers to be part of this establishment, or if this establishment bills customers for sales of such departments.
 ■ Any department is operated by a subsidiary firm or the parent firm.

1 ☐ YES → Enter number – List each one in b below
 2 ☐ NO – SKIP to item 10

b. List each department or concession. If more space is needed, attach a separate sheet providing the same information required below.

Line No.	Name of owner or trading name of department or concession (a)	Census use only	Kind of business of department or concession (b)	Estimated sales and receipts (Exclude sales and other taxes) (c)			Are sales included in Item 5a? (d)	Is payroll included in Item 6? (e)
				Mil.	Thou.	Dol.		
305 1		306		307			308 1 <input type="checkbox"/> YES 2 <input type="checkbox"/> NO	309 1 <input type="checkbox"/> YES 2 <input type="checkbox"/> NO
305 2		306		307			308 1 <input type="checkbox"/> YES 2 <input type="checkbox"/> NO	309 1 <input type="checkbox"/> YES 2 <input type="checkbox"/> NO
305 3		306		307			308 1 <input type="checkbox"/> YES 2 <input type="checkbox"/> NO	309 1 <input type="checkbox"/> YES 2 <input type="checkbox"/> NO

Item 15 – OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL – Refer to instructions for definitions of ownership and control.

a. Is this company owned or controlled by another company? 1 ☐ YES → 2 ☐ NO

b. Does this company own or control any other company or companies? 1 ☐ YES → 2 ☐ NO

Enter the company name and address (street name and number, city, State, ZIP code) and EI Number. If more space is needed to list companies, attach a separate sheet.

Owning or controlling company EI No. (9 digits)

Owned or controlled company EI No. (9 digits)

Item 16 – LOCATIONS OF OPERATION

a. Were the operations under the EI Number shown in the mailing label (or as corrected in item 2) conducted at more than one location during 1977? (Including all selling or service locations and any other facilities such as warehouses, administrative offices, etc.) 1 ☐ YES – Answer (b) and (c) 2 ☐ NO – Do not complete (b) and (c) below. Review your report for completeness and accuracy and return.

Number of locations

b. At how many separate locations were these operations conducted during 1977?

c. List each location – including main location. If more space is needed, attach a separate sheet providing the same information required below.

Census use only	Physical location of each operation Name, address and ZIP code (a)			1977 sales and receipts and annual and 1st quarter payrolls Totals should equal items 5a and 6a(1) and (2) (b)			Number of paid employees for the pay period including the 12th of each month Totals should equal corresponding entries in item 6b (c)		Kind of business of each location Describe (d)
	Name	Number and street of physical location	City State ZIP code	Sales and receipts	Total annual payroll	1st quarter payroll	081 Mil.	082 Thou.	083 Dol.
080									
							084 MAR	085 MAY	
							086 AUG	087 NOV	
									088 Census use only

Census use only	Physical location of each operation Name, address and ZIP code (a)			1977 sales and receipts and annual and 1st quarter payrolls Totals should equal items 5a and 6a(1) and (2) (b)			Number of paid employees for the pay period including the 12th of each month Totals should equal corresponding entries in item 6b (c)		Kind of business of each location Describe (d)
	Name	Number and street of physical location	City State ZIP code	Sales and receipts	Total annual payroll	1st quarter payroll	081 Mil.	082 Thou.	083 Dol.
080									
							084 MAR	085 MAY	
							086 AUG	087 NOV	
									088 Census use only

TOTALS (Sum of entries should equal corresponding entries in items 5a and 6 on page 1)

			Sales and receipts	Total annual payroll	1st quarter payroll	MAR	MAY	AUG	NOV

APPENDIX C. Kind-of-Business Titles and Reporting-Form Numbers

Listed below are retail kind-of-business titles and their corresponding reporting-form numbers. Requests for copies of any of these forms, including the inquiries used to classify establishments by kind of business, should be directed to the Business Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

SIC code	Title	Report- ing form CB—	SIC code	Title	Report- ing form CB—
52	BUILDING MATERIALS, HARDWARE, GARDEN SUPPLY, AND MOBILE HOME DEALERS		56	APPAREL AND ACCESSORY STORES	
5211	Lumber and other building materials dealers . . .	52A	5611	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores	56
5231	Paint, glass, and wallpaper stores	52B	5621	Women's ready-to-wear stores	56
5251	Hardware stores	52B	5631 PT.	Millinery stores	56
5261	Retail nurseries, lawn and garden supply stores	52B	5631 PT.	Corset and lingerie stores	56
5271	Mobile home dealers	52C	5631 PT.	Other women's accessory, specialty stores	56
53	GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP STORES		5641	Children's and infants' wear stores	56
5311	Department stores	53A	5651	Family clothing stores	56
5331	Variety stores	53B	5661 PT.	Men's shoe stores	56
5399	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	53A	5661 PT.	Women's shoe stores	56
54	FOOD STORES		5661 PT.	Children's and juveniles' shoe stores	56
5411	Grocery stores	54	5661 PT.	Family shoe stores	56
5422	Freezer and locker meat provisioners	54	5681	Furriers and fur shops	56
5423 PT.	Meat markets	54	5699	Miscellaneous apparel and accessory stores	56
5423 PT.	Fish (seafood) markets	54	57	FURNITURE, HOME FURNISHINGS, AND EQUIPMENT STORES	
5431	Fruit stores and vegetable markets	54	5712	Furniture stores	57A
5441	Candy, nut, and confectionery stores	54	5713	Floor covering stores	57B
5451	Dairy products stores	54	5714	Drapery, curtain, and upholstery stores	57B
5462	Retail bakeries—baking and selling	54	5719	Miscellaneous home furnishings stores	57B
5463	Retail bakeries—selling only	54	5722	Household appliance stores	57A
5499	Miscellaneous food stores	54	5732	Radio and television stores	57A
55	AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS AND GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS		5733 PT.	Record shops	57B
5511 PT.	Dealers with domestic car franchise only	55A	5733 PT.	Musical instrument stores	57B
5511 PT.	Dealers with imported car franchise only	55A	58	EATING AND DRINKING PLACES	
5511 PT.	Dealers with domestic, import car franchises . .	55A	5812 PT.	Restaurants and lunchrooms	58
5521	Motor vehicle dealers—used cars only	55A	5812 PT.	Social caterers	58
5531 PT.	Tire, battery, and accessory dealers	55B	5812 PT.	Cafeterias	58
5531 PT.	Other auto and home supply stores	55B	5812 PT.	Refreshment places	58
5541	Gasoline service stations	55D	5812 PT.	Contract feeding	58
5551	Boat dealers	55C	5812 PT.	Ice cream, frozen custard stands	58
5561	Recreational and utility trailer dealers	55C	5812 PT.	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	58
5571	Motorcycle dealers	55C	5813		
5599	Automotive dealers, n.e.c.	55C			

SIC code	Title	Report- ing form CB—	SIC code	Title	Report- ing form CB—
59	MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES			MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES—Con.	
5912 PT.	Drug stores	59A	5962	Automatic merchandising machine operators	58
5912 PT.	Proprietary stores	59A			
5921	Liquor stores	59G			
5931	Used merchandise stores	59G	5963 PT.	Furniture, home furnishings, equipment— direct selling	57A
5941 PT.	General line sporting goods stores	59C	5963 PT.	Mobile food service—direct selling	58
5941 PT.	Specialty line sporting goods stores	59C	5963 PT.	Books and stationery—direct selling	59B
5942	Book stores	59B	5963 PT.	Other direct selling	59G
5943	Stationery stores	59B			
5944	Jewelry stores	59D	5982	Fuel and ice dealers, n.e.c.	59E
5945	Hobby, toy, and game shops	59B	5983	Fuel oil dealers	59E
5946	Camera and photographic supply stores	59B	5984	Liquefied petroleum gas (bottled gas) dealers ..	59E
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops	59B			
5948	Luggage and leather goods stores	59B	5992	Florists	59F
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores	59B	5993	Cigar stores and stands	59G
			5994	News dealers and newsstands	59G
5961 PT.	Department store merchandise—mail order	53A	5999 PT.	Pet shops	59G
5961 PT.	General merchandise, n.e.c.—mail order	53A	5999 PT.	Typewriter stores	59B
5961 PT.	Other mail-order houses	53A	5999 PT.	Optical goods stores	59G
			5999 PT.	Other retail stores, n.e.c.	59G

APPENDIX D. Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

(Titles and definitions of the SMSA's in the State established by the Department of Commerce, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, as of December 1977)

NEW YORK-NEWARK-JERSEY CITY, N.Y.-N.J.-CONN., SCSA^{1 2}

Consists of New York, N.Y.-N.J., SMSA; Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y., SMSA; Newark, N.J., SMSA; Jersey City, N.J., SMSA; New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J., SMSA; Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J., SMSA; Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J., SMSA; Stamford, Conn., SMSA; and Norwalk, Conn., SMSA

ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY SMSA

Consists of Albany, Montgomery, Rensselaer, Saratoga, and Schenectady Counties, N.Y.

BINGHAMTON, N.Y.-PA., SMSA

Consists of Broome and Tioga Counties, N.Y., and Susquehanna County, Pa.

BUFFALO SMSA

Consists of Erie and Niagara Counties, N.Y.

ELMIRA SMSA

Coextensive with Chemung County, N.Y.

NASSAU-SUFFOLK SMSA

Consists of Nassau and Suffolk Counties, N.Y.

NEW YORK, N.Y.-N.J., SMSA

Consists of Bronx, Kings, New York, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, and Westchester Counties, N.Y., and Bergen County, N.J.

POUGHKEEPSIE SMSA

Coextensive with Dutchess County, N.Y.

ROCHESTER SMSA

Consists of Livingston, Monroe, Ontario, Orleans, and Wayne Counties, N.Y.

SYRACUSE SMSA

Consists of Madison, Onondaga, and Oswego Counties, N.Y.

UTICA-ROME SMSA

Consists of Herkimer and Oneida Counties, N.Y.

¹ Includes New York-Northeastern New Jersey SCA and Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J., Stamford, Conn., and Norwalk, Conn., SMSA's added since 1972 Economic Censuses.

² No MRC data are published for Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas.

APPENDIX E. Major Retail Centers

ALBANY—SCHENECTADY—TROY, N.Y., SMSA

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned center known as "Mohawk Mall" and establishments on State St. from Central Ave. to Balltown Rd. (Schenectady County) (In tract 319)

MRC No. 5—Includes the planned centers known as "Westgate Shopping Center" and "Central Plaza" and establishments along Central Ave. from King Ave. to Russell Rd. and on Colvin Ave. from Central Ave. to 120. (Albany) (In tracts 3 and 4)

MRC No. 8—Includes the planned center known as "Colonie Center" and establishments on both sides of Wolf Rd. from Central Ave. (State Highway 5) to Sandcreek Rd. (Colonie, Albany County) (In tracts 139 and 140)

MRC No. 9—Includes the planned center known as "Northway Mall" and establishments on Central Ave. from the mall property line to Nolan Rd. (Albany County) (In tract 140)

BINGHAMTON, N.Y.-PA., SMSA

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned centers known as "Chenango Plaza" and establishments on Front St. from Chenango Bridge Rd. to Forest Hills Blvd. (Broome County, N.Y.) (In tracts 121.01 and 121.02)

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned center known as "Vestal Plaza" bounded by Vestal Parkway East, the east and south property lines of Vestal Plaza, and Plaza Rd. (Vestal, N.Y.) (In tract 143)

MRC No. 3—Includes establishments on North St. and Monroe St. from Madison Ave. to Garfield Ave. and on Washington Ave. from North St. to East Main St. (Endicott, N.Y.) (In tract 135)

MRC No. 4—Includes the planned center known as "Oakdale Mall" and adjacent establishments on Reynolds Rd. and Harry L. Dr. (Johnson City, N.Y.) (In tract 142)

MRC No. 5—Includes establishments on Clinton St. from Glenwood Ave. to Front St. (Binghamton, N.Y.) (In tracts 2, 3, and 13)

MRC No. 6—Includes the planned centers known as "Binghamton Plaza" and "Colonial Plaza" and adjacent establishments on West State St. (Binghamton, N.Y.) (In tracts 4 and 5)

MRC No. 7—Includes the planned center known as "Endicott Plaza" and establishments on Vestal Ave. from the north property line of the center to the Susquehanna River and on Harrison Ave. from the north property line of the center to East Main St. (Endicott, N.Y.) (In tracts 136 and 137)

BINGHAMTON, N.Y.-PA., SMSA—Con.

MRC No. 8—Includes the planned center known as "Campus Plaza" and establishments on Vestal Parkway East from Highway 201 to Main St. (Broome County, N.Y.) (In tract 143)

BUFFALO, N.Y., SMSA

MRC No. 3—Includes establishments on Broadway from Grey St. to Memorial Dr., on Fillmore Ave. from Sycamore St. to Paderewski Dr., and on Gibson St. and Lombard St. from Broadway to Paderewski Dr. (Buffalo) (In tracts 15, 16, 26, 27.01, and 27.02)

MRC No. 4—Includes the planned center known as "Abbot Road Plaza" and establishments on both sides of Abbot Rd. from Dorrance Ave. to Ridge Rd. (Lackawanna) (In tract 125.01)

MRC No. 5—Includes the planned center known as "University Plaza" and establishments on the north side of Main St. from Bailey Ave. to Capen Blvd., and on Kenmore Ave. from Main St. to Windermere Blvd. (Buffalo) (In tracts 46.01, 46.02, and 93.01)

MRC No. 6—Includes the planned center known as "Seneca Mall" and establishments in the area bounded by Orchard Park Rd., Penn Central RR., Ridge Rd., and Slade Ave. (Erie County) (In tract 120.01)

MRC No. 7—Includes establishments on both sides of Main St. from Pierce Ave. to Ontario Ave., on both sides of Cleveland Ave. from Whirlpool St. to 10th St., and on both sides of Niagara Ave. from Main St. to 10th St. (Niagara Falls) (In tract 205)

MRC No. 8—Includes the planned centers known as "North Town Plaza," "Boulevard Mall," and "Century Mall" and establishments on both sides of Sheridan Dr. from Parkhurst Blvd. to Sweet Home Rd., on both sides of Niagara Falls Blvd. from Moore Ave. (Betina Ave.) to Koenig Rd., on Eggert Rd. from Niagara Falls Blvd. to N. Bailey Ave., and on N. Bailey Ave. from Sheridan Dr. to Eggert Rd. (Erie County) (In tracts 79.02, 79.04, 80.01, 92.00, 93.01, and 93.02)

MRC No. 9—Includes the planned center known as "Sheridan Plaza" and establishments on both sides of Sheridan Dr. from Delaware Ave. to Colvin Blvd., and on Delaware Ave. from Zimmerman Blvd. to Hampton Pkwy. (Erie County) (In tracts 81.01, 81.02, 82.01, and 82.02)

MRC No. 10—Includes the planned center known as "Southgate Plaza" and establishments on Union Rd. from Seneca St. to Park Lawn. (Erie County) (In tracts 119 and 120)

BUFFALO, N.Y., SMSA—Con.

MRC No. 11—Includes the planned center known as "Thruway Plaza" and establishments on the east side of Harlem Rd. from the railroad tracks south of Walden Ave. to Freda Ave. and on both sides of Walden Ave. from Harlem Rd. to the New York Thruway. (Erie County) (In tracts 104 and 107)

MRC No. 12—Includes the planned centers known as "Ames Plaza," "Transit Road Plaza," and "Lockport Mall" and establishments on both sides of S. Transit Rd. from Corwin Rd. to Strauss Rd. (Erie County) (In tract 234)

MRC No. 13—Includes the planned centers known as "Transit-town Plaza," "Clarence Mall," and "Eastern Hills Mall" and establishments on both sides of Transit Rd. from Wehrle Rd. to Tennyson Rd. and on both sides of Main St. from Tennyson Terrace to Westwood Dr. (Erie County) (In tracts 96.01, 142.01, and 146.01)

MRC No. 16—Includes establishments in the area bounded by Barge Canal, Pine St., Race St., Hydraulic Canal, Chestnut St. extended, the west side of Market St., Union St., the west side of Washburn St., both sides of Walnut St., both sides of Cottage St., and both sides of Locust St. from Walnut St. to South St. (Lockport) (In tract 237)

ELMIRA, N.Y., SMSA

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned center known as "The Mall" bounded by Chambers Rd., Arnot Rd., Colonial Dr., and Route 17. (Chemung County) (In tract 103)

NASSAU-SUFFOLK, N.Y., SMSA

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned center known as "Americana Shopping Center" and establishments on Northern Blvd. from the access road west of the gate to Searington Rd. (Nassau County) (In tracts 3017 and 3019)

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned centers known as "Modells Plaza" and "Centereach Green" and adjacent establishments on both sides of Middle Country Rd. bounded by Eastwood Blvd., Horse Block Rd., Holbrook Rd., and Mark Tree Rd. (Suffolk County) (In tracts 1581.04 and 1585.11)

MRC No. 3—Includes the planned centers known as "Great Midway Shopping Center" and "Plainview Shopping Center" and establishments on S. Oyster Bay Rd. from the Plainview Shopping Center property line to Bentley Rd., and on Woodbury Rd. from Eastend Ave. to S. Oyster Bay Rd. (Plainview and Hicksville) (In tracts 5194, 5195, and 5196.01)

MRC No. 4—Includes the planned center known as "Great South Bay Shopping Center" and establishments on W. Montauk Hwy. from Beachwood Dr. to Beacon Ave., and on Brookvale Ave. from the Great South Bay Shopping Center property line to W. Montauk Hwy. (Suffolk County) (In tracts 1242 and 1244)

NASSAU-SUFFOLK, N.Y., SMSA—Con.

MRC No. 5—Includes the planned center known as "Green Acres Shopping Center" and establishments on Sunrise Hwy. bounded by Central Ave., Mill Rd., and Green Acres Rd. (Valley Stream, Nassau County) (In tracts 4104 and 4109)

MRC No. 6—Includes establishments on Hempstead Tpke. between the West Hempstead town line and Maplewood St. (Nassau County) (In tracts 4060 and 4061)

MRC No. 7—Includes the planned centers known as "New Hyde Park Shopping Center" and "Lake Success Shopping Center" and establishments on Union Tpke. (Marcus Rd.) from Tyron Ct. to Lakeville Rd., and establishments on Lakeville Rd. from Rose Ln. to Union Tpke. (New Hyde Park) (In tracts 3028 and 3029)

MRC No. 8—Includes the planned center known as "Nassau Mall" and establishments on Hempstead Tpke. from Wantagh Ave. to Shelter Ln. (Levittown) (In tracts 4089, 4090, 4091, and 4092)

MRC No. 9—Includes the planned center known as "Mid Island Shopping Center" and establishments on N. Broadway from the Northern State Pkwy. to John St. (Hicksville) (In tracts 5189 and 5193)

MRC No. 10—Includes the planned center known as "Sun-Vet Mall" bounded by Veterans Memorial Hwy., Sunrise Hwy., and Broadway Ave. (Suffolk County) (In tract 1466.08)

MRC No. 11—Includes the planned centers known as "College Plaza" and "Country Corners" and establishments along Middle Country Rd. from Evergreen Dr. to Boyle Rd. (Suffolk County) (In tracts 1581.12, 1585.09)

MRC No. 12—Includes the planned center known as "Roosevelt Field" and establishments in the area bounded by Old Country Rd., Meadowbrook Pkwy., Stewart Ave., and Clinton Rd. (Garden City, Nassau County) (In tract 4073.01)

MRC No. 13—Includes the planned centers known as "Branch Shopping Center" and "Hillside Village Center" and establishments on Main St. from Route 111 to the Barons parking lot boundary, on Route 111 from Main St. to the Hillside Village Center property line, and on Singer Ln. and Lawrence Ave. (Suffolk County) (In tracts 1349.03 and 1349.04)

MRC No. 14—Includes the planned center known as "Coran Plaza" and establishments on Middle Country Rd. from Mt. Sinai—Coran Rd. to Port Jefferson Rd. (Suffolk County) (In tracts 1581.13, 1583.14, and 1587.04)

MRC No. 15—Includes the planned center known as "Great Neck Plaza" and establishments on Middle Neck Rd. between Cedar Dr. and Cuttermill Rd., on S. Middle Neck Rd. between Cuttermill Rd. and Barstow Rd., on Cuttermill Rd. between Ash Pl. and Middle Neck Rd., on N. Station Plz. between Park Pl. and Middle Neck Rd., on Grace Ave. between Middle Neck Rd. and Park Pl., on Bond St. between Maple St. and N. Station Plz., on Great Neck Rd. bounded by S. Middle Neck Rd. on the east, and on S. Station Plz. (Great Neck Plaza, Great Neck Estates, Nassau County) (In tracts 3005 and 3007)

NASSAU-SUFFOLK, N.Y., SMSA—Con.

MRC No. 16—Includes establishments on Franklin St. from 14th St. to 5th St., and on 7th St. from Franklin Ave. to Hilton Ave. (Garden City) (In tracts 4064 and 4065.01)

MRC No. 17—Includes establishments on N. Franklin St. between Bedell St. and Front St., on Main St. between Bedell St. and Front St., on Fulton Ave. between Clinton St. and St. Paul's Rd., and on Front St. between Main St. and St. Paul's Rd. (Hempstead) (In tracts 4067 and 4068)

MRC No. 18—Includes the planned centers known as "Sears Shopping Center" and "Mays Shopping Center" and establishments on Sunrise Hwy. from Carmans Mill Rd. to Block Blvd. (Nassau County) (In tract 5218.02)

MRC No. 19—Includes the planned center known as "Point Plaza" and establishments on Old Country Rd. from Halock Landing Rd. to the Tall Tree Golf Course property line, and on Rocky Point Rd. from the Point Plaza property line to Old Country Rd. (Suffolk County) (In tracts 1583.05 and 1583.12)

MRC No. 20—Includes the planned center known as "Huntington Center" and establishments on New York Ave. from Semon Rd. to the Huntington Center property line. (Huntington Station) (In tract 1109)

MRC No. 21—Includes the planned center known as "Riverhead Plaza" and establishments on the south side of Old Country Rd. from Oliver St. to the shopping center line west of Route 73. (Suffolk County) (In tracts 1697.02 and 1698)

MRC No. 22—Includes the planned center known as "Walt Whitman Mall" and establishments on Walt Whitman Rd. (Route 110) from Schwab Rd. to Detroit Rd. (Suffolk County) (In tract 1120.01)

MRC No. 23—Includes the planned centers known as "Commack Plaza" and "Commack Corners Shopping Center" and establishments on Jericho Tpke. from Sunken Meadow State Pkwy. to Commack Rd., and on Veterans Memorial Hwy. from Jericho Tpke. to Sunken Meadow State Pkwy. (Suffolk County) (In tracts 1351.01 and 1352.05)

MRC No. 24—Includes the planned center known as "Mayfair Shopping Center" and establishments on Jericho Tpke. from Mayfair Ter. to Walter Ct. (Suffolk County) (In tracts 1351.02 and 1352.01)

MRC No. 25—Includes the planned center known as "South Shore Mall" and establishments on the north side of Sunrise Hwy. from Pentaquit Ave. to Brook Ave. (Suffolk County) (In tract 1460.03)

MRC No. 26—Includes the planned center known as "Woolco Shopping Center" and establishments on Ronkonkoma Ave. from Portion Rd. to the Woolco Shopping Center property line, on Portion Rd. from Carroll Ave. to Ronkonkoma Ave., and on Hawkins Rd. from School Rd. to Division St. (Suffolk County) (In tracts 1585.02 and 1586.01)

NASSAU-SUFFOLK, N.Y., SMSA—Con.

MRC No. 27—Includes the planned centers known as "Brooktown Plaza" and "Stony Brook International Mall" and establishments on Nesconset Rd. from Stony Brook Rd. to the Brooktown Plaza property line, and on Hallock Rd. from the Brooktown Plaza property line to Nesconset Rd. (Suffolk County) (In tract 1580.06)

MRC No. 28—Includes the planned center known as "TSS Shopping Center" and establishments on Hempstead Tpke. from Belmont Blvd. to Plainfield Ave. (Elmont) (In tracts 4048 and 4050)

MRC No. 29—Includes the planned center known as "Sunrise Mall" and establishments in the area bounded by Carmans Mill Rd., Sunrise Hwy., and Eastgate Rd. (Nassau County) (In tract 5218.01)

MRC No. 30—Includes establishments on Hempstead Tpke. from Wantagh State Pkwy. to Newbridge Ave. (East Meadow) (In tracts 4077, 4078.01, and 4082)

MRC No. 31—Includes the planned centers known as "Smith Haven Mall" and "Smith Grove" and establishments on Middle Country Rd. from the Korvettes property line to Alexander Ave., and on Alexander Ave. from Nesconset Rd. to Middle Country Rd. (Lake Grove Village, Suffolk County) (In tracts 1350.03 and 1581.07)

MRC No. 32—Includes establishments on Old Country Rd. from Post Ave. to Carle Rd. (Westbury) (In tracts 3040.01, 3040.02, and 4073.01)

MRC No. 33—Includes the planned center known as "Parkway Plaza" and establishments on Glen Cove Rd. from Westbury Ave. to the LI RR., and on Voice Rd. from Glen Cove Rd. to the Korvettes parking lot boundary. (Nassau County) (In tract 3038)

MRC No. 34—Includes the planned center known as the "A & S Shopping Center" and establishments on Northern Blvd. from Stratmore Rd. to Maple St., and on Plandome Rd. from Webster Ave. to Northern Blvd. (Nassau County) (In tract 3018)

NEW YORK, N.Y.-N.J., SMSA

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned center known as "Queens Center" and establishments on Queens Blvd. from 90th St. to the Long Island Exwy., on 59th Ave. from Queens Blvd. to 92nd St., and on 92nd St. from 58th Ave. to the Long Island Exwy. (Queens County, N.Y.) (In tract 683)

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned center known as "Staten Island Mall," bounded by Richmond Hill Rd., Richmond Ave., Platinum Ave., and Marsh Ave. (Richmond County, N.Y.) (In tract 277)

NEW YORK, N.Y.-N.J., SMSA—Con.

MRC No. 3—Includes the planned center known as "Putnam Plaza" located just east of the Carmel Town boundary line on Route 6. (Putnam County, N.Y.) (In tract 9509)

MRC No. 4—Includes establishments on Main St. from Northern Blvd. from Collins Pl. to 139th Ave., on Roosevelt Ave. from Prince St. to Union St., on Kissena Blvd. from 41st Ave. to Barclay Ave., on 37th, 38th, and 39th Aves. from Main St. to Union St., and on 41st Ave. from Main St. to Frane Pl. (Queens County, N.Y.) (In tracts 851, 853, 855, 865, 867, 871, and 889)

MRC No. 5—Includes the planned center known as "Staten Island Plaza" and establishments on Forest Ave. from Decker Ave. to Vettman Ave. and on Barrett Ave. from Decker Ave. to Forest Ave. (Richmond County, N.Y.) (In tracts 201, 247, and 251)

MRC No. 6—Includes the planned center known as "Fresh Meadow Shopping Center" and establishments on Horace Harding Exwy. from 185th St. to 190th St., on 188th and 190th Sts. from Horace Harding Exwy. to 64th Ave., and on 64th Ave. (Queens County, N.Y.) (In tracts 1341 and 1347)

MRC No. 7—Includes the planned centers known as "Nanuet Mall" and "Nanuet Center South" in the area bounded by State Hwy. 59, S. Middletown Rd., and the Erie RR. tracks. (Rockland County, N.Y.) (In tract 113)

MRC No. 8—Includes the planned centers known as "Dalewood Shopping Center," "Hartsdale Shopping Centers I and II," and "Macy's Furniture Outlet" on Central Park Ave. between Cross St. and Dalewood Dr. (Westchester County, N.Y.) (In tract 108.02)

MRC No. 9—Includes the planned centers known as "Triangle Center," "Underhill Plaza," and "Caldors" and establishments in the area bounded by Veterans Dr., Commerce St., Kear St., and Saw Mill Rd. (Westchester County, N.Y.) (In tract 148.09)

MRC No. 10—Includes the planned center known as "Westchester Mall," bounded by Route 6 (E. Main St.) and the Westchester Mall service road. (Westchester County, N.Y.) (In tract 147.02)

MRC No. 11—Includes establishments on 3d Ave. from E. 148th St. to E. 157th St., on E. 149th St. from Morris Ave. to St. Ann's Ave., and on Melrose Ave. from E. 150th St. to 3d Ave. (Bronx County, N.Y.) (In tracts 37, 43, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, and 141)

MRC No. 12—Includes the planned center known as "Riverside Square" and establishments in the area bounded by the Hackensack River, Route 4, and Hackensack Ave. (Hackensack, N.J.) (In tract 231)

NEW YORK, N.Y.-N.J., SMSA—Con.

MRC No. 13—Includes establishments on Jamaica Ave. from 146th St. to 172d St. and on Sutphin Blvd. from 89th Ave. to Archer Ave., on Parsons Blvd. from 90th Ave. to Jamaica Ave., on 160th St. and New York Blvd. from Jamaica Ave. to Archer Ave., on 164th St. from 89th Ave. to Jamaica Ave., on 165th St. from 88th Ave. to Archer Ave., on Merrick Blvd. from 91st Ave. to Douglas Ave., and on 168th St. from 91st Ave. to Jamaica Ave. (Queens County, N.Y.) (In tracts 208, 212, 240, 244, 248, 410, 442, 446.01, 446.02, and 460)

MRC No. 14—Includes the planned center known as "Two Guys Shopping Center" and establishments in the area bounded by Central Ave., Summit, State Hwy. 17, and Maywood Ave. (Maywood, Hackensack, and Lodi, N.J.) (In tracts 234, 301, and 333)

MRC No. 15—Includes the planned center known as "Paramus Park," bounded by Ridgewood Ave., Garden State Pkwy., Midland Ave., and Rt. 17. (Paramus, N.J.) (In tract 423)

MRC No. 16—Includes establishments on Flatbush Ave. from Parkside Ave. to Avenue "D" and Ditmus Ave., and on the following cross streets: Church Ave. from E. 17th St. to Bedford Ave., on Tilden Ave. and Beverly Rd. from Flatbush Ave. to Bedford Ave., and on Duryea Pl. from Flatbush Ave. to E. 22d St. (Kings County, N.Y.) (In tracts 506, 508, 510, 512, 514, 516, 790, 792, 794, 796, and 798)

MRC No. 19—Includes the planned center known as "Parkchester Shopping Center" and establishments on Metropolitan Ave. from and including Hugh J. Grant Circle to Metropolitan Ave., on East and West Aves. from Wood Ave. to Parkchester Rd., and on Westchester Ave. from Hugh J. Grant Circle to Pugsley Ave. (Bronx County, N.Y.) (In tracts 72, 92, 208, 210, 212, and 216.02)

MRC No. 25—Includes establishments on 125th St. from 2d Ave. to Morningside Ave. and on the following cross streets: 5th, 7th, and 8th Aves. from 125th to 126th Sts., on Lenox and Lexington Aves. from 124th St. to 126th St., on 3d Ave. from 125th St. to 115th St., and on 116th St. from Lexington Ave. to 3d Ave. (New York County, N.Y.) (In tracts 180, 182, 188, 196, 198, 200, 202, 209, 209.01, and 222)

MRC No. 26—Includes establishments on W. 181st St. from Amsterdam Ave. to Fort Washington Ave., on Broadway from W. 179th St. to W. 183d St., and on St. Nicholas Ave. from W. 179th St. to W. 184th St. (New York County, N.Y.) (In tracts 261, 263, 265, 269, 271, and 311)

MRC No. 27—Includes establishments on Grand Concourse from E. 183d St. to E. 192d St., on Fordham Rd. from University Ave. to Park Ave., on E. 188th St. from Grand Concourse to Creston Ave., on Creston Ave. from Fordham Rd. to E. 190th, and on Bainbridge Ave. from Fordham Rd. to Coles Ln. (Bronx County, N.Y.) (In tracts 237.01, 239, 253, 260, 265, 383, 399.01, 399.02, and 401)

NEW YORK, N.Y.-N.J., SMSA—Con.

MRC No. 29—Includes establishments on Queens Blvd. from Junction Blvd. to 66th Ave., on 63d Dr. from Queens Blvd. to Wetherole St., and on 63d Rd. from Queens Blvd. to 98th St. (Queens County, N.Y.) (In tracts 83, 473, 475, 693, 697.01, 713.02, and 717)

MRC No. 30—Includes the planned centers known as "Central Plaza World" and "Tanglewood Shopping Center" at the intersection of Roxbury Dr. East and Central Park Ave., and establishments along the 220-2700 blocks of Central Park Ave. to the Yonkers city limits. (Yonkers, N.Y.) (In tracts 21.01 and 21.05)

MRC No. 31—Includes establishments on Union Tpke. from 255th St. to 260th St. (Queens County, N.Y.) (In tracts 1551 and 1579.02)

MRC No. 32—Includes the planned center known as "New Rochelle Mall" and establishments on Main St. from Stephenson Blvd. to Weyman Ave., on Huguenot St., on North Ave. from Union St. to Eastchester Rd., on Lawton and Memorial Hwy. from Main St. to Huguenot St., on Church St. from Main St. to Clinton Pl., on Division from Main St. to Railroad Ave., and on Center Ave. from Huguenot St. to Beauchamp Pl. (New Rochelle, Westchester County, N.Y.) (In tracts 58, 59.01, 60, 61, and 63)

MRC No. 33—Includes establishments on White Plains Rd. from Burnham Rd. to Reynolds Pl. (Westchester County, N.Y.) (In tracts 50.01 and 50.02)

MRC No. 34—Includes the planned center known as "White Plains Shopping Center" and establishments in the area bounded by Hamilton Ave., Broadway, the north side of Westchester Ave., Bloomingdale Rd., Greene Pl., Maple Ave., both sides of Mamaroneck Ave. to Edgewood St., the south side of New York Post Rd., Grove St., Quarropas St., Court St., Martine Ave., Depot Plaza, Main St., and Bronx St. (White Plains, N.Y.) (In tracts 88, 90, 93, 94, 95, and 97.02)

MRC No. 35—Includes establishments on Popham Rd. from Garth Rd. to Chase Rd., on Chase Rd. from Spencer Pl. to Popham Rd.; on Christie Pl., Spencer Pl., Harwood Ct., and Boniface Cir.; on East Parkway—Scarsdale Ave. from Christie Pl. to Bramback Rd., and on Garth Rd. from Popham Rd. to Buckingham Pl. (Scarsdale, Westchester County, N.Y.) (In tract 101)

MRC No. 37—Includes establishments on Main St. from Decatur St. to James St., on Division St. from Howard St. to Brown St., on South St. from Division St. to Depew St., on Central Ave. and Park St. from Nelson Ave. to James St., and on Bank St. (Peekskill, N.Y.) (In tracts 142, 143, and 144)

MRC No. 53—Includes the planned center known as "Caldor" and establishments on Bedford Rd. from the Bedford Hills village limits to Green Ln. (Westchester County, N.Y.) (In tracts 128, 129, and 130)

NEW YORK, N.Y.-N.J., SMSA—Con.

MRC No. 54—Includes the planned centers known as "Caldor Shopping Center," "Korvette Shopping Center," and "Rockland Plaza" and establishments on Route 59 from Smith St. to the Erie RR. trestle, on N. Middletown Rd. from Fenner Ln. to Route 59, on Fenner Ln. from 3-15, on W. Nyack Rd. from College Ave. to Smith St., on Smith St. from W. Nyack Rd. to Church St., on Church St. from Smith St. to College Ave., and on College Ave. from W. Nyack Rd. to Church St. (Rockland County, N.Y.) (In tract 113)

MRC No. 57—Includes the unplanned center and establishments on Lexington Ave. from E. 88th St. to E. 84th St. and the following cross streets: E. 87th St. from Lexington Ave. to 3d Ave., E. 86th St. from Park Ave. to 1st Ave., and E. 84th St. from 3d Ave. to Lexington Ave. (New York County, N.Y.) (In tracts 138, 140, 146.01, 146.02, 148.01, and 148.02)

MRC No. 59—Includes the planned center known as "Kings Plaza" and establishments on Flatbush Ave. from Avenue "U" to Avenue "V". (Kings County, N.Y.) (In tracts 662 and 702)

MRC No. 65—Includes establishments in the area bounded by Nassau St. between Spruce and Liberty Pl., on Liberty Pl. from Nassau St. to Broadway, on Broadway from Liberty Pl. to Fulton St., and on Fulton from Broadway to William. Also included are establishments on Cortlandt from 2-22, on Dey from 5-7, and on Park Row from Ann St. to Spruce St. (New York County, N.Y.) (In tracts 7, 13, 15.01, and 15.02)

MRC No. 66—Includes establishments on 4th Ave. and University Pl. in the area between E. 13th St. and E. 14th St. and on E. 14th St. between 4th Ave. and 5th Ave. (New York County, N.Y.) (In tracts 52 and 61)

MRC No. 68—Includes the planned center known as "Bergen Mall" in the area bounded by Brookfield Ave., Forest Ave., State Hwy. 4, the Bergen Mall property line, Spring Valley Ave., and Spring Valley Rd. (Paramus, N.J.) (In tract 425)

MRC No. 69—Includes the planned centers known as "Garden State Plaza" and "Alexanders Department Store" in the area bounded by Century Rd., State Hwy. 17, Fairview Ave., Passaic Ave., and the Garden State Parkway. (Paramus, N.J.) (In tract 425)

MRC No. 71—Includes the planned centers known as "Fashion Center" and "J. Homestock Co." on State Hwy. 17 between E. Ridgewood Ave. and Midland Ave. (Paramus, N.J.) (In tract 423)

MRC No. 73—Includes the planned centers known as "Elmwood Shopping Center" and "Grand Way" in the area bounded by Broadway St., E. 53d St., 14th Ave., 16th Ave., and Boulevard St. (Elmwood Park, N.J.) (In tract 111)

POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y., SMSA

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned center known as "Nine Mall" and establishments on South Rd. (Route 9) from Cottam Hill Rd. to Meadow Dr. extended and on Vassar Rd. from Wendover Dr. to South Rd. (Dutchess County) (In tracts 1407 and 1408)

ROCHESTER, N.Y., SMSA

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned centers known as "Parkway Shopping Center," "Townline Plaza," and "Nichol's Plaza" and establishments in the area bounded by Routes 5 and 20 except the property boundaries of Townline Plaza and Nichol's Plaza, Fallbrook Creek to Rt. 364, Lake Shore Dr., and Sucker Brook. (Ontario County) (In tracts 9506 and 9507)

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned centers known as "East View Mall" and "Eastview Park" and establishments in the area bounded by the Monroe-Ontario county line, Rt. 96, High St., an unnamed stream, and Interstate Rt. 490. (Ontario County) (In tract 501)

MRC No. 3—Includes the planned center known as "Irondequoit Plaza" and establishments in the area bounded by Titus Ave., Hudson Ave., and the south and west property lines of Irondequoit Plaza. (Monroe County) (In tract 104)

MRC No. 5—Includes the planned centers known as "Brodsky's Plaza," "Henrietta Town Line Plaza," and "Southtown Plaza" and establishments in the area bounded by Penn Central RR., W. Henrietta Rd., and Lehigh Valley RR. (Monroe County) (In tract 131.04)

MRC No. 6—Includes the planned centers known as "Pittsford Plaza" and "Pittsford Colony" and establishments on both sides of Monroe Ave. from the north property line of Pittsford Plaza to French Rd. (Monroe County) (In tract 123.01)

MRC No. 10—Includes the planned centers known as "Greece Town Mall" and "Long Ridge Mall," bounded by Ridge Road West, Somerworth Dr., Tollsbery Dr., Homes Rd., Long Pond Rd., and Mitchell Rd. (Monroe County) (In tracts 141.02)

SYRACUSE, N.Y., SMSA

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned center known as "Penn Can Mall" bounded by Pine Grove Rd., the property line of the center on the east, South Bay Rd., E. Circle Dr. and the west property line of the center. (Onodaga County) (In tract 105)

SYRACUSE, N.Y., SMSA—Con.

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned center known as "Fairmount Fair" bounded by West Genesee St., Westland Rd. extended, the south property line of the center, and Onondaga Rd. (Onondaga County) (In tract 126)

MRC No. 3—Includes the planned center known as "Shoppingtown" and establishments on Kinne Rd. (address range 6500-6600) and on Erie Blvd. East. (Onondaga County) (In tract 146)

MRC No. 4—Includes the planned center known as "Fayetteville Mall" bounded by unnamed stream on the west and north, North Burdick St., and State Route 5 (East Genesee St.). (Manlius, Onondaga County) (In tract 151)

UTICA—ROME-N.Y., SMSA

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned center known as "New Hartford Shopping Center" bounded by N.Y.O. & W. RR., fence line north and paralleling Genesee St., the entrance roadway to New Hartford Shopping Center, Genesee St., Wilbur Rd., and Wilbur Rd. extended. (Oneida County) (In tract 251)

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned center known as "Riverside Mall" bounded by the Utica city limits, the east property line of the center, Riverside Dr., and New York State Hwy. 12 (Horatio Arterial). (Utica) (In tract 216.02)

MRC No. 3—Includes establishments in the area bounded by Church St., Court St., North Washington, South Washington St., George St. extended, South Bellinger St., and North Bellinger St. (Herkimer) (In tracts 111 and 112)

MRC No. 4—Includes the planned center known as "Mohawk Acres Shopping Center" and establishments on Black River Blvd. from Chestnut St. to James St., on Chestnut St. from James St. to the east property line of the center, and on James St. (Rome) (In tracts 224 and 227.01)

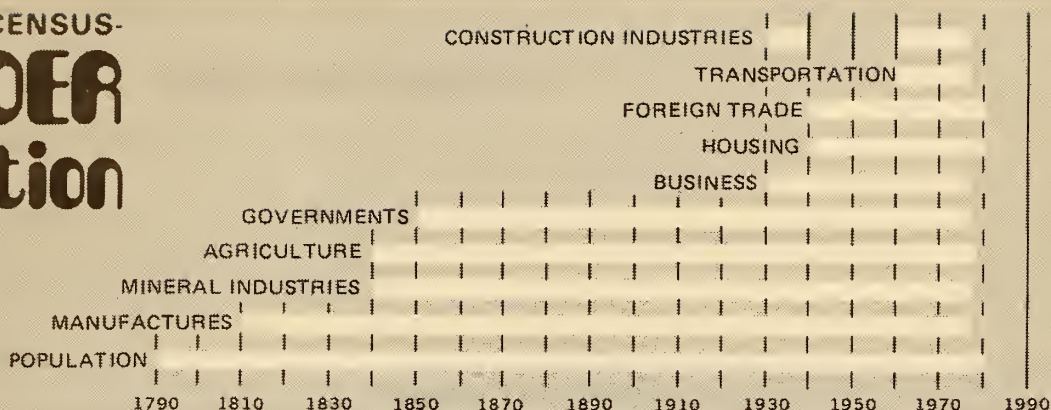
MRC No. 5—Includes the planned centers known as "K-Mart Shopping Center," "Nichols Shopping Center," and "Seneca Mall" and establishments on New York State Hwy. 5A (Commercial Drive) from Clinton St. to Seneca Turnpike (New York State Hwy. 5B), and on Seneca Turnpike from the east line of Greenlawn Cemetery to Wood Rd. (Oneida County) (In tract 252)

APPENDIX F. Major Retail Center Delineation by Geographic Areas

[Delineation identification symbols: "CSAC"—Census Statistical Areas Committee, "F"—Bureau of the Census, Field Division, and "N"—no delineation since area had no MRC's in 1977. For definition of each SMSA, see appendix D]

AREA	MRC DELINEATOR
Albany-Schenectady-Troy SMSA	F
Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa., SMSA	CSAC
Buffalo SMSA	F
Elmira SMSA	CSAC
Nassau-Suffolk SMSA	CSAC
New York, N.Y.-N.J., SMSA	
New York City, N.Y.	F
Putnam County, N.Y.	N
Rockland County, N.Y.	CSAC
Westchester County, N.Y.	CSAC
Bergen County, N.J.	CSAC
Poughkeepsie SMSA	CSAC
Rochester SMSA	CSAC
Syracuse SMSA	CSAC
Utica-Rome SMSA	CSAC

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS- FACTFINDER for the Nation



FACTFINDER FOR THE NATION

A series of brochures geared to the general reader as well as the potential user of Census Bureau data. Published periodically, most *Factfinders* cover particular aspects of the Bureau's work, while others (Nos. 4 and 18) provide overall views and No. 5 offers a comprehensive bibliography.

Each brochure has 4 pages, except Nos. 4 and 5, which have 12 pages.

Series subscription, Nos. CFF 1-20, \$4.00. Individual copies, \$0.25 each, except No. 4 (\$0.30). Discount of 25 percent on orders of 100 copies or more sent to one address.

CFF No.	Title	Issued
1	Minority Statistics	June 1979
2	Availability of Census Records About Individuals	Apr. 1979
3	Agriculture Statistics	Jan. 1980
4	History and Organization	May 1979
5	Reference Sources	Dec. 1979
6	Housing Statistics	Sept. 1978
7	Population Statistics	Oct. 1977
8	Geographic Tools	Feb. 1980
9	Construction Statistics	Nov. 1979
10	Retail Trade Statistics	Dec. 1979
11	Wholesale Trade Statistics	Dec. 1979
12	Statistics on Service Industries	Dec. 1979
13	Transportation Statistics	Dec. 1979
14	Foreign Trade Statistics	Mar. 1978
15	Statistics on Manufactures	Jan. 1980
16	Statistics on Mineral Industries	Dec. 1979
17	Statistics on Governments	Apr. 1978
18	Census Bureau Programs and Products	May 1979
19	Enterprise Statistics	Dec. 1979
20	Energy and Conservation Statistics	Jan. 1980

(please detach along this dotted line)

ORDER FORM

Please send me

SUBSCRIPTION(S), Factfinder Series CFF 1-20 at \$4.00

___ 1	___ 6	___ 11	___ 16
___ 2	___ 7	___ 12	___ 17
___ 3	___ 8	___ 13	___ 18
___ 4*	___ 9	___ 14	___ 19
___ 5	___ 10	___ 15	___ 20

(*\$0.30; all others \$0.25)

MAIL ORDER FORM WITH PAYMENT TO

Subscriber Services
Section (Publications)
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233

MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE
TO SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS

TOTAL AMOUNT \$

Payment enclosed OR Charge to:
(Mark one) Superintendent of
☐ Check Documents Deposit
☐ Money order Account Number

Do not send postage stamps. Currency is sent at
sender's risk; foreign currency is not acceptable.

PUBLICATION PROGRAM

1977 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE

Publications of the 1977 Census of Retail Trade, containing data on retail establishments in the United States, are described below. Publications order forms for the specific reports may be obtained from any Department of Commerce district office or from Subscriber Services Section (Publications), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Advance geographic area data from the 1977 census were issued in press releases. Final detailed statistics are issued in separate paperbound reports. These reports subsequently are assembled and reissued in cloth-bound volumes.

Final Reports

Geographic Area series—52 reports (RC77-A-1 to -52)

A separate paperbound report is being published for each State, the District of Columbia, and the United States. Each report contains general statistics on number of establishments, sales, payroll, employment, and number of proprietorships and partnerships for the State by detailed kinds of business; and for SMSA's, all counties, and cities with 500 retail establishments or more by kind-of-business detail appropriate to the size of the area. For all cities of 2,500 inhabitants or more and for all counties, in addition to the above census data items for total retail trade, statistics are furnished on number of establishments and sales for the 10 major kind-of-business groups. For each State, 1972 and 1977 comparisons show sales per establishment, sales per employee, payroll per employee, and number of employees per establishment as well as percent changes in sales, payroll, and employment between 1972 and 1977. Also published (for 1977 only) are sales per capita and the number of inhabitants per establishment.

Subject series—2 reports (RC77-S-1 and -2)

The first report (RC77-S-1) presents data based on size of establishment, size of company or firm (firm size is based on all establishments operated by a firm within the same kind of business, or kind-of-business group, for which data are presented), and legal form of organization. Establishment statistics are presented by sales size and by employment size; statistics for firms, by sales size (including concentration by largest firms), by employment size, and by number of establishments operated (single units and multiunits). Statistics are presented, by kind of business, on the number of establishments, sales, payroll, and employment for the United States.

A miscellaneous subjects report (RC77-S-2) contains data on eating and drinking places, gasoline service stations and liquefied petroleum (LP) gas dealers, and other miscellaneous subjects. Data are presented for the United States as a whole and, where feasible, for States and SMSA's.

Major Retail Center series—49 reports (RC77-C-1 to -49)

A separate report is being issued for the District of Columbia and each State, except for Vermont and Wyoming which have no SMSA's. Each report presents statistics by varied kind-of-business detail on number, sales, payroll, and employment for retail establishments.

Data are shown for each SMSA in the State, each central city and all other SMSA cities of 50,000 inhabitants or more, each central business district (CBD), and each major retail center (MRC) in the SMSA. Percent change in sales, 1972 to 1977, and percent distribution of 1977 sales are presented by kind of business for CBD's, cities, and SMSA's in areas which have CBD's with 100 or more retail establishments. Maps show the total area covered, define the CBD's, and locate the MRC's in each SMSA.

Merchandise Line Sales—1 report (RC77-L)

A single report is being issued for the United States. Data for States, SMSA's, and the area within the State outside of any SMSA are to be issued on microfiche on a State-by-State basis. Tables present data for each kind of business for employer establishments, and show for each merchandise line the number of establishments handling the line and their sales of the line; the percentage of total sales of the kind of business accounted for by each of the lines carried; and, for establishments actually handling a specific line, the percentage of their total sales represented by sales of that line. Summary data are also provided for the 31 broad merchandise lines asked of all retailers, including counts of establishments and the amount and percent of the line sold by various kinds of retail businesses.

Final Report Volumes

- Volume I. Retail Trade—Summary Statistics. Includes data previously issued in series RC77-S and RC77-L.
- Volume II. Retail Trade—Geographic Area Statistics. Includes data previously issued in series RC77-A.
- Volume III. Retail Trade—Major Retail Centers. Includes data previously issued in series RC77-C.

Microfiche

In addition to microfiche of all "published" retail trade data, some "unpublished" data which are not included in printed reports are available on microfiche.

Computer Tapes

Public-use computer tapes contain the same summary statistics that are found in the published reports. Public-use computer tapes are available for users who wish to summarize, rearrange, or process large amounts of data.

OTHER ECONOMIC CENSUSES REPORTS

Data on wholesale trade, service industries, construction industries, manufactures, mineral industries, enterprise statistics, minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, and transportation also are issued as part of the 1977 Economic Censuses. A separate series of reports covers the censuses of outlying areas—Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, and Guam. Separate announcements describing these reports are available free of charge from Subscriber Services Section (Publications), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Official Business

Penalty for Private Use, \$300

Postage and Fees Paid
U.S. Department
of Commerce
Special Fourth-Class
Rate—Book
COM-202

